

2017-2018 Second Interim March 20, 2018

NARRATIVE

The Second Interim Report provides the actual financial activity from July 1, 2017 to January 31, 2018, with financial projections for the year ended June 30, 2018. The Report also includes a Multi-Year Projection (MYP) for the two subsequent years. The Combined General Fund budget, as of the Second Interim reporting period, shows an excess of expenditures over revenues in the amount of (\$5,208,629). However, a portion of that excess relates to carryover from 2016-2017. The Combined Ending Fund Balance is projected to be \$9,883,495 or 11.0% of total expenditures and other uses as of June 30, 2018.

At First Interim, the District had a structural deficit of approximately \$3 million. This budget deficit is primarily caused by three factors: 1) Rising pension (PERS/STRS) costs, which have already increased by three million dollars annually over 2013-2014 levels and are scheduled to increase by another three million dollars annually by 2020-2021; 2) Declining District enrollment caused by lower birth rates in Marin County since 2007-2008 of approximately 1% annually (approximately \$850,000 decrease annually) and 3) Slowing State funding increases.

Due to the budget deficit, the Superintendent empaneled a Budget Advisory Committee to identify recommendations for budget solutions to bring the District's budget into alignment. The committee consisted of 27 members including; principals, teachers, classified employees, parents, district administrators, operations managers, students, and Board members. The Committee included representatives from all comprehensive schools, NFT, CSEA, DELAC, PTA/O, and School Fuel. The committee met over the course of five months to analyze and explore possible budget solutions. In February, the committee finalized their \$1.5 million in budget solutions and also determined secondary recommendations to give the Superintendent. On February 27, the Board approved the budget solutions and secondary recommendations. Due to the timing of the approval of the budget solutions, they have not been included in the Second Interim Multi-Year Projection, but they will be included in the 2018-2019 Proposed General Fund Budget.

The attached reports indicate that the District continues to maintain adequate reserves for the 2017-2018 year and the Multi-Year Projection for 2018-2019 and 2019-2020. Significant components of the budget and relative changes since the First Interim include the following, with a summary attached:

COMBINED GENERAL FUND (Form 011)

REVENUES

Overall revenues increased by \$491,931 since the First Interim reporting period.

Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) funding increased by a net increase of \$260,663, and is attributed to the slight increase in GAP funding, from 43.19% to 44.97% and an increase in the projected number of students served by MCOE operated programs.

State revenues increased by \$16,057 due to additional Prop 39 funding.

Other/Local revenues increased by \$215,211, the most significant changes include:

- Transportation Fees \$8,856
- PTA \$37,314
- HAAS Family Fund \$17,900
- Local donations \$140,458

EXPENDITURES

Certificated salaries increased by a net of \$677,624, the increase is primarily due to the negotiated salary increase and the reallocation of site/department budgets.

Classified salaries increased by a net \$20,907 due to the reallocation of site/department budgets.

Employee payroll costs and benefits increased by \$301,056 due to the following changes:

- Health & Welfare costs increased by \$174,639 due to the negotiated increase in CAP for NFT, Management & Unrepresented Groups and changes in participation due to the open enrollment period within the private industry
- Related payroll costs increased by \$126,416 due to the negotiated salary increase
- Reallocation of site/department budgets

Books, Materials and Supplies budget increased by a net \$64,919 due to the following:

- CHP Required Bus Radios \$65,000 (fund balance designation)
- Additional local donations/grants (revenue sources described above)
- Reallocation site/department budgets

The budget for Services and Other Operating Expenditures increased by a net \$243,667, significant changes including:

- Contracted Transportation services \$44,064 (offset by savings from vacancies)
- Legal Fees/Settlements \$25,056
- Fieldtrips/Outdoor Ed \$129,333 (local donations)
- Reallocation of site/department budgets

The budget for Capital Outlay increased by \$30,378, due to the HVAC repair/Hill Campus (Prop 39).

The budget for Other Outgo increased by \$267,110 due to the following:

- Special Education Excess Costs \$156,726
- Special Education Students Served by MCOE operated programs \$110,384

The projected Contribution to Restricted Programs increased by \$443,522, for a total of \$9.7 million, significant changes include:

- \$166,837 to Special Education (negotiated salary/benefit increase)
- \$267,110 to Special Education for Excess Costs & MCOE Operated Programs

Transfers out increased by \$33,000 for a total of \$73,000 to support the FANS program. Participation is down and staff is looking into options for increasing participation and reducing costs.

FUND BALANCE RESERVES (Form 011)

The Reserve for Economic Uncertainties is now \$2,698,970, or 3% of total General Fund expenditures.

To summarize the numbers:

Revenues Expenditures Other Sources and Uses Operating Deficit	\$ 84,757,034 \$ 89,892,663 \$ 73,000 \$ (5,208,629)
Beginning Balance	\$ 15,092,125
Ending Balance	\$ 9,883,495
Components of the Ending Balance are as follows:	
Legally Restricted General Fund Revolving Cash Economic Uncertainties – 3%	\$ 2,418,508 \$ 25,000 \$ 2,698,970
Designations: LCFF GAP Funding Uncertainty/Declining Enrollment STRS/PERS Liability School Bus Replacement Teacher Refresh Total Designations	\$ 2,956,908 \$ 1,634,109 \$ 50,000 \$ 100,000 \$ 4,741,017
Undesignated	\$ 0
Total Fund Balance	\$ 9,883,495

Novato Unified School District 2017-2018 Second Interim Unrestricted General Fund

	2017-2018 First Interim	2017-2018 2nd Interim	Change
LCFF Sources	\$62,866,355	\$63,127,018	\$260,663
Federal Revenue	\$29,755	\$29,755	\$0
State Revenue	\$2,528,006	\$2,528,006	\$0
Local Revenue	\$845,810	\$854,666	\$8,856
Total Revenues	\$66,269,926	\$66,539,445	\$269,519
Certificated	\$31,598,615	\$32,144,413	\$545,798
Classified	\$9,074,922	\$9,047,864	(\$27,058)
Benefits	\$12,809,270	\$12,996,108	\$186,838
Supplies	\$1,232,475	\$1,246,859	\$14,384
Operating Expenditures	\$4,948,447	\$5,026,390	\$77,943
Equipment	\$101,419	\$101,419	\$0
Transfer Services	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indirect Costs	(\$521,881)	(\$521,881)	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$59,243,268	\$60,041,173	\$797,905
Excess of Revenues over Expenses	\$7,026,658	\$6,498,272	(\$528,386)
Transfers Out	\$40,000	\$73,000	\$33,000
Contributions	(\$9,261,927)	(\$9,705,449)	(\$443,522)
Total Sources/Uses	(\$9,301,927)	(\$9,778,449)	(\$476,522)
Net Increase/Decrease Fund Balance	(\$2,275,269)	(\$3,280,177)	(\$1,004,908)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$10,745,164	\$10,745,164	\$0
Ending Fund Balance	\$8,469,895	\$7,464,987	(\$1,004,908)

Novato Unified School District 2017-2018 Second Interim Restricted General Fund

	2017-2018 First Interim	2017-2018 2nd Interim	Change
LCFF Sources	\$0	\$0	\$0
Federal Revenue	\$3,256,524	\$3,256,524	\$0
State Revenue	\$4,508,592	\$4,524,649	\$16,057
Local Revenue	\$10,230,061	\$10,436,416	\$206,355
Total Revenues	\$17,995,177	\$18,217,589	\$222,412
Certificated	\$7,570,143	\$7,701,969	\$131,826
Classified	\$3,793,554	\$3,841,519	\$47,965
Benefits	\$6,645,931	\$6,760,149	\$114,218
Supplies	\$3,249,085	\$3,299,621	\$50,536
Operating Expenditures	\$5,486,665	\$5,652,389	\$165,724
Equipment	\$77,289	\$107,667	\$30,378
Transfer Services	\$1,699,186	\$1,966,296	\$267,110
Indirect Costs	\$521,881	\$521,881	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$29,043,735	\$29,851,491	\$807,756
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(\$11,048,558)	(\$11,633,902)	(\$585,344)
Transfers Out	\$0	\$0	\$0
Contributions	\$9,261,927	\$9,705,449	\$443,522
Total Sources/Uses	\$9,261,927	\$9,705,449	\$443,522
Net Increase/Decrease in Fund Balance	(\$1,786,631)	(\$1,928,453)	(\$141,822)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$4,346,961	\$4,346,961	\$0
Ending Fund Balance	\$2,560,330	\$2,418,508	(\$141,822)

Novato Unified School District 2017-2018 Second Interim Combined General Fund

	2017-2018 First Interim	2017-2018 Second Interim	Change
LCFF Sources	\$62,866,355	\$63,127,018	\$260,663
Federal Revenue	\$3,286,279	\$3,286,279	\$0
State Revenue	\$7,036,598	\$7,052,655	\$16,057
Local Revenue	\$11,075,871	\$11,291,082	\$215,211
Total Revenues	\$84,265,103	\$84,757,034	\$491,931
Certificated	\$39,168,758	\$39,846,382	\$677,624
Classified	\$12,868,476	\$12,889,383	\$20,907
Benefits	\$19,455,201	\$19,756,257	\$301,056
Supplies	\$4,481,561	\$4,546,480	\$64,920
Operating Expenditures	\$10,435,112	\$10,678,779	\$243,667
Equipment	\$178,708	\$209,086	\$30,378
Transfer Services	\$1,699,186	\$1,966,296	\$267,110
Indirect Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$88,287,002	\$89,892,663	\$1,605,661
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(\$4,021,899)	(\$5,135,629)	(\$1,113,730)
Transfers Out	\$40,000	\$73,000	\$33,000
Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Sources/Uses	(\$40,000)	(\$73,000)	\$33,000
Net Increase/Decrease in Fund Balance	(\$4,061,899)	(\$5,208,629)	(\$1,146,730)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$15,092,125	\$15,092,125	\$0
Ending Fund Balance	\$11,030,225	\$9,883,495	(\$1,146,730)

MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS (Form MYPI)

As noted above, a Multi-Year Projection (MYP) has been prepared that demonstrates the District will be able to meet its financial obligations for the two years subsequent to 2017-2018. Although the MYP shows that the district is able to meet its financial obligations, it is important to note that revenues are based on State projections, which are questionable at best.

The following assumptions were used in developing the 2018-2019 and 2019-2020 MYP:

Budget Assumptions	2018-2019	2019-2020		
COLA (Department of Finance)	2.51%	2.41%		
LCFF GAP Funding (Department of Finance)	100%	0%		
Supplemental Grant portion of LCFF Funding (LCAP identified) providing for increased/improved services	\$4.4 million	\$4.6 million		
Projected Enrollment	7,484	7,424		
Prior Year CALPADs Enrollment	7,593	7,484		
Change in Enrollment (NUSD)	(109)	(60)		
Funded P2 ADA (Projected/NUSD/MCOE)	7,333.65	7,268.39		
Change from Prior Year	(56.91)	(65.26)		
Projected LCFF Entitlement Per ADA	\$9,047	\$9,278		
Prior Year LCFF Entitlement Per ADA	\$8,577	\$9,047		
Increase in LCFF Entitlement Per ADA from Prior Year	\$470	\$231		
Net Increase in LCFF Funding-due to decline in ADA	4.67% 1.65%			
State, Federal and Other Local	Removed Carryover/One-time Funds			
Lottery Funding Unrestricted/Restricted Prop 20	\$146/\$48 ADA	\$146/\$48ADA		
Mandate One-Time Block Grant	\$295ADA	\$0 (removed)		
Mandate Block Grant	\$31.10/K-8 ADA \$59.71/9-12 ADA	\$31.10/K-8 ADA \$59.71/9-12 ADA		
Changes in Teacher Staffing/Declining Enrollment	(3 FTE)	(2 FTE)		
Certificated Step/Column Increase	1.50%	1.50%		
Classified Step Increase	2%	2%		
PERS Rates	17.7%	20.0%		
STRS Rates	16.28%	18.13%		
Health/Welfare	2017-2018 Rate	es/Employer Cap		
Workers Compensation	1.8%	1.8%		
Books/Supplies, Operating Expenses & Capital Outlay	Removed Carry	over/One-time Costs		
Contribution to Restricted Programs	5.7%	5.75%		
Routine Repair Maintenance Account	2.4%	2.4%		
Reserve Level Unrestricted General Fund	7.8%	3.03%		
•Reserve for Economic Uncertainty – 3%				
Reserve Level Unrestricted General Fund & Fund 17	10.1%	5.2%		

Novato Unified School District 2017-2018 Second Interim Report and Multi-Year Projection Unrestricted General Fund

	2017-2018 2nd Interim	2018-2019 MYP	2019-2020 MYP
LCFF Sources	\$63,127,018	\$66,083,926	\$67,174,593
Federal Revenue	\$29,755	\$20,000	\$20,000
State Revenue	\$2,528,006	\$3,591,335	\$1,444,775
Local Revenue	\$854,666	\$847,759	\$839,840
Total Revenues	\$66,539,445	\$70,543,020	\$69,479,208
Certificated	\$32,144,413	\$32,231,579	\$32,585,053
Classified	\$9,047,864	\$9,228,822	\$9,413,398
Benefits	\$12,996,108	\$14,023,612	\$15,203,456
Supplies	\$1,246,859	\$927,968	\$956,179
Operating Expenditures	\$5,026,390	\$4,882,678	\$4,903,174
Equipment	\$101,419	\$0	\$0
Transfer Services	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indirect Costs	(\$521,881)	(\$486,978)	(\$486,978)
Total Expenditures	\$60,041,173	\$60,807,681	\$62,574,282
Excess of Revenues over Expenses	\$6,498,272	\$9,735,339	\$6,904,926
Transfers In/Out	\$73,000	\$140,000	\$140,000
Contributions	(\$9,705,449)	(\$10,259,058)	(\$10,848,951)
Total Sources/Uses	(\$9,778,449)	(\$10,399,058)	(\$10,988,951)
Net Increase/Decrease Fund Balance	(\$3,280,177)	(\$663,719)	(\$4,084,025)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$10,745,164	\$7,464,987	\$6,801,268
Ending Fund Balance	\$7,464,987	\$6,801,268	\$2,717,243

Novato Unified School District 2017-2018 Second Interim Report and Multi-Year Projection Restricted General Fund

	2017-2018 2nd Interim	2018-2019 MYP	2019-2020 MYP
LCFF Sources	\$0	\$0	\$0
Federal Revenue	\$3,256,524	\$2,838,488	\$2,838,488
State Revenue	\$4,524,649	\$3,538,715	\$3,538,715
Local Revenue	\$10,436,416	\$9,400,232	\$9,393,543
Total Revenues	\$18,217,589	\$15,777,435	\$15,770,746
Certificated	\$7,701,969	\$7,617,499	\$7,731,761
Classified	\$3,841,519	\$3,818,349	\$3,894,716
Benefits	\$6,760,149	\$6,951,584	\$7,313,742
Supplies	\$3,299,621	\$628,677	\$750,830
Operating Expenditures	\$5,652,389	\$4,500,180	\$4,500,180
Equipment	\$107,667	\$0	\$0
Transfer Services	\$1,966,296	\$2,015,650	\$2,064,227
Indirect Costs	\$521,881	\$521,881	\$521,881
Total Expenditures	\$29,851,491	\$26,053,820	\$26,777,337
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(\$11,633,902)	(\$10,276,385)	(\$11,006,591)
Transfers Out	\$0	\$0	\$0
Contributions	\$9,705,449	\$10,259,058	\$10,848,957
Total Sources/Uses	\$9,705,449	\$10,259,058	\$10,848,957
Net Increase/Decrease in Fund Balance	(\$1,928,453)	(\$17,327)	(\$157,634)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$4,346,961	\$2,418,508	\$2,401,181
Ending Fund Balance	\$2,418,508	\$2,401,181	\$2,243,546

Novato Unified School District 2017-2018 Second Interim and Multi-Year Projection Combined General Fund

	2017-2018 2nd Interim	2018-2019 MYP	2019-2020 MYP
LCFF Sources	\$63,127,018	\$66,083,926	\$67,174,593
Federal Revenue	\$3,286,279	\$2,858,488	\$2,858,488
State Revenue	\$7,052,655	\$7,130,050	\$4,983,490
Local Revenue	\$11,291,082	\$10,247,991	\$10,233,383
Total Revenues	\$84,757,034	\$86,320,455	\$85,249,954
Certificated	\$39,846,382	\$39,849,078	\$40,316,814
Classified	\$12,889,383	\$13,047,172	\$13,308,115
Benefits	\$19,756,257	\$20,975,196	\$22,517,198
Supplies	\$4,546,480	\$1,556,645	\$1,707,009
Operating Expenditures	\$10,678,779	\$9,382,858	\$9,403,354
Equipment	\$209,086	\$0	\$0
Transfer Services	\$1,966,296	\$2,015,650	\$2,064,227
Indirect Costs	\$0	\$34,903	\$34,903
Total Expenditures	\$89,892,663	\$86,861,502	\$89,351,620
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	(\$5,135,629)	(\$541,047)	(\$4,101,666)
Transfers Out	\$73,000	\$140,000	\$140,000
Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$6
Total Sources/Uses	(\$73,000)	(\$140,000)	(\$139,994)
Net Increase/Decrease in Fund Balance	(\$5,208,629)	(\$681,047)	(\$4,241,660)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$15,092,125	\$9,883,495	\$9,202,449
Ending Fund Balance	\$9,883,495	\$9,202,449	\$4,960,789

OTHER FUNDS

Budgets for all other funds of the District have been presented. All funds are fiscally solvent and maintain appropriate reserves.

Adult Education Fund (Form 111):

This fund is used to account separately for federal, state, and local revenues that are restricted or committed for adult education programs. The fund is projected to have an ending fund balance of \$288,927.

Cafeteria Enterprise Fund (Form 131):

This fund is used to account separately for federal, state, and local resources to operate the food service program. Staff continues to monitor revenues and participation. The ending fund balance is projected to be \$707.

Deferred Maintenance Fund (Form 141):

This fund is used to account separately for revenues that are restricted or committed for deferred maintenance purposes. The fund has a projected ending balance of \$1,576,382.

Special Reserve Fund for Other than Capital Outlay Projects (Form 171):

On June 14, 2016 the Board approved Resolution 18-2015/2016 establishing Fund 17 – Special Reserve Fund for the specified purpose of setting aside general fund dollars to reserve against future increases to STRS and PERS district paid employer contributions. The Board also approved the transfer of \$1,000,000 in 2016 and \$1,000,000 in 2017 into Fund 17 from the ending fund balance for that purpose. The fund has a projected ending balance of \$2,004,862.

Building Fund (Form 211 Includes):

This fund is where general obligation bond funds are deposited once they are issued, and where state modernization and/or new construction funds if received are transferred into from the Fund 35. NUSD maintains Fund 21 (Building Fund) and Fund 22 (Measure G proceeds) separately. However, for SACS reporting purposes Funds 21 and Fund 22 roll up into Fund 21. Fund 21 has projected ending fund balance of \$675,099, the sources of these dollars are from accrued interest and local resources. For budgetary purposes, Fund 22 (Measure G bond proceeds and related interest earnings), is projected to have an ending fund balance of \$4,917,481 as the Fund 22 budget includes \$98.5 million dollars in approved Measure G projects than will be completed over the course of the next five years. Fund 22 includes the 2017 issuance of \$51 million and the scheduled 2020 issuance of \$53 million.

Capital Facilities Fund (Form 251):

This fund is used to account for Developer Fees collected and expended for school facilities. The fund is expected to have an ending balance of \$224,517.

Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects (Form 401):

This fund accounts for the revenue realized from the sale of the San Carlos site and for a gift from the George Roth Foundation. The board has designated most of the funds for the modernization of Hamilton Elementary and the Hamilton triangle. The fund is expected to have an ending balance of \$1,007,267.

Bond Interest and Redemption Fund (Form 511):

This fund is used to collect the property taxes that will be used to redeem the general obligation bonds that were issued to modernize NUSD school sites (see Fund 21).

Self-Insurance Fund (Form 671):

Since the District carries a policy with a \$25,000 deductible for most losses, it is imperative that the District maintain an adequate reserve in this fund. This fund is expected to have an ending balance of \$166,242.

2017-2018 Second Interim Other Funds

	Adult Education Fund 11	Child Dev. Fund 12	Cafeteria Fund 13 (FANS)	Deferred Maint. Fund 14	Special Reserve Fund 17	Building Fund 21	Bond Fund 22*	Capital Facilities Fund 25	Special Reserve Fund 40	Self Insurance Fund 67
Revenue	\$182,197	\$78,285	\$1,935,008	\$262,484	\$0	\$703,802	\$53,223,094	\$100,000	\$0	\$0
Expenditure	\$189,197	\$78,285	\$2,224,350	\$168,124	\$0	\$1,878,562	\$98,450,532	\$128,240	\$4,942	\$75,000
Excess Over Expenditures	(\$7,000)	\$0	(\$289,342)	\$94,360	\$0	(\$1,174,760)	(\$45,227,438)	(\$28,240)	(\$4,942)	(\$75,000)
Transfers In/Out Sources/Uses	\$0	\$0	\$73,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Change	(\$7,000)	\$0	(\$216,342)	\$94,360	\$0	(\$1,174,760)	(\$45,227,438)	(\$28,240)	(\$4,942)	(\$75,000)
Beginning Fund Balance	\$295,927	\$0	\$217,049	\$1,482,022	\$2,004,862	\$1,849,860	\$50,144,919	\$252,757	\$1,012,209	\$241,242
Ending Fund Balance	\$288,927	\$0	\$707	\$1,576,382	\$2,004,862	\$675,099	\$4,917,481	\$224,517	\$1,007,267	\$166,242

^{*} The SACS Form Fund 21 includes both the Building Fund (Fund 21) and Bond Fund (Fund 22).

Printed: 3/15/2018 9:27 AM

	G = General Ledger Data; S = Supplemental Data	Data Supplied For:					
Form	Description	2017-18 Original Budget	2017-18 Board Approved Operating Budget	2017-18 Actuals to Date	2017-18 Projected Totals		
<mark>01I</mark>	General Fund/County School Service Fund	GS	GS	GS	GS		
091	Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund						
101	Special Education Pass-Through Fund						
<mark>11I</mark>	Adult Education Fund	G	G	G	G		
<mark>121</mark>	Child Development Fund		G	G	G		
<mark>131</mark>	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund	G	G	G	G		
<mark>141</mark>	Deferred Maintenance Fund	G	G	G	G		
151	Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund						
17I	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects	G	G	G	G		
181	School Bus Emissions Reduction Fund						
19I	Foundation Special Revenue Fund						
201	Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits						
21I	Building Fund	G	G	G	G		
25I	Capital Facilities Fund	G	G	G	G		
301	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund						
35I	County School Facilities Fund			G			
401	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	G	G	G	G		
49I	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units						
51I)	Bond Interest and Redemption Fund	G	G	G	G		
52I	Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units						
53I	Tax Override Fund						
<mark>561</mark>	Debt Service Fund	G	G	G	G		
571	Foundation Permanent Fund			<u> </u>	<u>)</u>		
61I	Cafeteria Enterprise Fund						
62I	Charter Schools Enterprise Fund						
631	Other Enterprise Fund			G			
361	Warehouse Revolving Fund			<u>o</u>			
671	Self-Insurance Fund	G	G	G	G		
711	Retiree Benefit Fund			<u>o</u>	<mark>)</mark>		
73I	Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund						
41 41	Average Daily Attendance	S	S		S		
CASH	Cashflow Worksheet	<u> </u>	3		<u>ပ</u>		
CHG	Change Order Form						
CI CI	Interim Certification				S		
ESMOE	Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort				GS		
	Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet						
CR	Multiyear Projections - General Fund				S GS		
MYPI CLAL							
SIAI	Summary of Interfund Activities - Projected Year Totals				G		
01CSI	Criteria and Standards Review				S		

		,	•	Board Approved		Projected Year	Difference	% Diff
Description Re		Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	(E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	80	10-8099	62,752,053.00	62,866,355.00	33,256,648.44	63,127,018.00	260,663.00	0.4%
2) Federal Revenue	810	00-8299	24,000.00	29,755.00	1,016.40	29,755.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	830	00-8599	1,386,926.00	2,528,006.00	1,109,915.26	2,528,006.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	860	00-8799	822,480.00	845,810.00	531,364.21	854,666.00	8,856.00	1.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			64,985,459.00	66,269,926.00	34,898,944.31	66,539,445.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries	100	00-1999	31,588,391.00	31,598,615.00	17,235,580.70	32,144,413.00	(545,798.00)	-1.7%
2) Classified Salaries	200	00-2999	8,995,017.29	9,074,922.00	5,025,542.97	9,047,864.29	27,057.71	0.3%
3) Employee Benefits	300	00-3999	12,660,018.02	12,809,270.00	6,928,013.92	12,996,108.02	(186,838.02)	-1.5%
4) Books and Supplies	400	00-4999	899,020.00	1,232,475.00	567,649.80	1,246,859.22	(14,384.22)	-1.2%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	500	00-5999	4,876,177.00	4,948,447.00	2,580,991.88	5,026,390.08	(77,943.08)	-1.6%
6) Capital Outlay	600	00-6999	1,000.00	101,419.00	9,883.58	101,419.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		00-7299 00-7499	0.00	0.00	8,572.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	730	00-7399	(486,978.00)	(521,881.00)	(2,479.51)	(521,881.00)	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			58,532,645.31	59,243,267.00	32,353,755.34	60,041,172.61		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			6,452,813.69	7,026,659.00	2,545,188.97	6,498,272.39		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			., . ,	,,	,,	.,,		
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	890	00-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	760	00-7629	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	73,000.00	(33,000.00)	-82.5%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	893	30-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	763	30-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	898	80-8999	(9,038,952.00)	(9,261,927.00)	0.00	(9,705,449.00)	(443,522.00)	4.8%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	3		(9,078,952.00)	(9,301,927.00)	0.00	(9,778,449.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(2,626,138.31)	(2,275,268.00)	2,545,188.97	(3,280,176.61)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	10,745,163.97	10,745,163.97		10,745,163.97	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			10,745,163.97	10,745,163.97		10,745,163.97		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			10,745,163.97	10,745,163.97		10,745,163.97		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			8,119,025.66	8,469,895.97		7,464,987.36		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		25,000.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	5,608,937.66	5,820,084.97		4,741,017.36		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	2,510,088.00	2,649,811.00		2,698,970.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES		(-9	(=)	(0)	(=)	(-/	(- /
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year	8011	24,156,201.00	24,444,284.00	13,389,891.00	24,714,425.00	270,141.00	1.19
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	4,315,170.00	9,148,964.00	2,823,333.00	9,168,018.00	19,054.00	0.2%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	185,898.00	178,769.00	92,599.73	178,769.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	34,643,057.00	36,451,958.00	20,238,696.51	36,451,957.00	(1.00)	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	691,974.00	691,247.00	874,686.78	691,247.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	24,497.00	106,651.00	61,329.64	106,651.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	2,024,012.00	1,928,198.00	1,167,223.75	1,928,198.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation							
Fund (ERAF)	8045	(3,641,682.00)	(10,021,584.00)	(5,511,871.55)	(10,021,584.00)	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	1,771,982.00	1,241,819.00	699,046.58	1,241,819.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF							
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		64,171,109.00	64,170,306.00	33,834,935.44	64,459,500.00	289,194.00	0.5%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	(262.484.00)	(262,484.00)	0.00	(262,484.00)	0.00	0.00
	0091	(262,484.00)	(202,464.00)	0.00	(202,404.00)	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	(1,156,572.00)	(1,041,467.00)	(578,287.00)	(1,069,998.00)	(28,531.00)	2.7%
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		62,752,053.00	62,866,355.00	33,256,648.44	63,127,018.00	260,663.00	0.4%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent							
Programs 3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290						

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290						
	3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126,							
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5510	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	24,000.00	29,755.00	1,016.40	29,755.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			24,000.00	29,755.00	1,016.40	29,755.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	278,170.00	1,369,863.00	650,539.00	1,369,863.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia	ls	8560	1,108,756.00	1,133,292.00	434,524.96	1,133,292.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	24,851.00	24,851.30	24,851.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			1,386,926.00	2,528,006.00	1,109,915.26	2,528,006.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			(* 1)	(=)	(=)	(=)	ν=/	<u> </u>
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		0022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	300,000.00	300,000.00	196,719.20	300,000.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent No	on-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	98,000.00	109,360.00	109,360.00	109,360.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	41,400.00	41,400.00	41,960.47	41,400.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value	of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	3,419.00	7,565.22	7,919.00	4,500.00	131.6%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	275,000.00	275,000.00	96,482.10	275,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue			7,111	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, -	.,		
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjus	tment	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sou		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	108,080.00	116,631.00	79,277.22	120,987.00	4,356.00	3.7%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments						5.50	5130	
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	3030	0.00						
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	VII OTHER	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0133	822,480.00	845,810.00	531,364.21	854,666.00	8,856.00	1.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			022,400.00	040,010.00	JJ 1,304.21	004,000.00	0,000.00	1.07
TOTAL, REVENUES			64,985,459.00	66,269,926.00	34,898,944.31	66,539,445.00	269,519.00	0.4%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	27,250,292.00	27,161,686.00	14,677,291.71	27,660,165.00	(498,479.00)	-1.8%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	320,111.00	314,653.00	172,855.76	331,872.00	(17,219.00)	-5.5%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	3,897,118.00	3,990,615.00	2,315,529.86	<u>4,0</u> 17,885.00	(27,270.00)	-0.7%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	120,870.00	131,661.00	69,903.37	134,491.00	(2,830.00)	-2.1%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		31,588,391.00	31,598,615.00	17,235,580.70	32,144,413.00	(545,798.00)	-1.7%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	98,540.00	98,235.00	49,035.89	100,578.00	(2,343.00)	-2.4%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	4,520,758.29	4,518,091.00	2,498,374.69	4,485,594.29	32,496.71	0.7%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	1,096,758.00	1,097,258.00	601,596.49	1,086,946.00	10,312.00	0.9%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	2,686,241.00	2,722,366.00	1,545,747.46	2,730,483.00	(8,117.00)	-0.3%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	592,720.00	638,972.00	330,788.44	644,263.00	(5,291.00)	-0.8%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		8,995,017.29	9,074,922.00	5,025,542.97	9,047,864.29	27,057.71	0.3%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	4,546,151.00	4,554,547.00	2,442,006.22	4,610,368.00	(55,821.00)	-1.2%
PERS	3201-3202	1,293,434.03	1,310,157.00	716,634.43	1,298,454.03	11,702.97	0.9%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	1,127,723.82	1,149,247.00	601,448.10	1,151,941.82	(2,694.82)	-0.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	4,777,788.00	4,875,939.00	2,666,361.45	5,005,062.00	(129,123.00)	-2.6%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	20,475.69	20,771.00	11,133.28	21,017.69	(246.69)	-1.2%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	894,445.48	898,609.00	490,430.44	909,264.48	(10,655.48)	-1.2%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		12,660,018.02	12,809,270.00	6,928,013.92	12,996,108.02	(186,838.02)	-1.5%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	4,505.00	4,121.66	4,505.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	11,296.00	14,128.00	4,233.89	14,178.00	(50.00)	-0.4%
Materials and Supplies	4300	825,174.00	1,088,791.00	446,959.28	1,028,535.22	60,255.78	5.5%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	62,550.00	125,051.00	112,334.97	199,641.00	(74,590.00)	-59.6%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		899,020.00	1,232,475.00	567,649.80	1,246,859.22	(14,384.22)	-1.2%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	226,700.00	253,603.00	74,428.84	255,002.00	(1,399.00)	-0.6%
Dues and Memberships	5300	28,074.00	32,854.00	28,481.90	34,444.00	(1,590.00)	-4.8%
Insurance	5400-5450	479,678.00	479,678.00	463,323.00	479,678.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	1,326,320.00	1,325,320.00	543,735.79	1,325,320.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	353,480.00	343,338.00	156,059.40	333,330.00	10,008.00	2.9%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	(29,482.00)	(54,832.00)	(16,954.53)	(81,094.70)	26,262.70	-47.9%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(3,700.00)	(3,900.00)	(2,106.76)	(3,900.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	2,311,845.00	2,379,864.00	1,253,658.33	2,490,976.78	(111,112.78)	-4.7%
Communications	5900	183,262.00	192,522.00	80,365.91	192,634.00	(112.00)	-0.1%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		4,876,177.00	4,948,447.00	2,580,991.88	5,026,390.08	(77,943.08)	-1.6%

Description Resou	ırce Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY			, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
Land		0400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	1,000.00	71,419.00	0.00	71,419.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	30,000.00	9,883.58	30,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			1,000.00	101,419.00	9,883.58	101,419.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cost	ts)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	8,572.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments				5.50	2,01=10	5.00		
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionment	ts							
	6500	7221						
,	6500	7222						
	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments Al	II Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indire	ect Costs)		0.00	0.00	8,572.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			0.00	5.00	0,012.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(486,978.00)	(521,881.00)	(2,479.51)	(521,881.00)	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIREC	T COSTS		(486,978.00)	(521,881.00)	(2,479.51)	(521,881.00)	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			58,532,645.31	59,243,267.00	32,353,755.34	60,041,172.61	(797,905.61)	-1.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	1100001100 00000	00000	(~)	(5)	(0)	(5)	(=)	()
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
		0912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	73,000.00	(33,000.00)	-82.5
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	73,000.00	(33,000.00)	-82.5
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments Proceeds		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds		0000	0.00	5.50	5.50	0.00	3.00	0.0
Proceeds from Certificates								
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(9,038,952.00)	(9,261,927.00)	0.00	(9,705,449.00)	(443,522.00)	4.8
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(9,038,952.00)	(9,261,927.00)	0.00	(9,705,449.00)	(443,522.00)	4.89
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	3		(0.070.050.55)	(0.001.007.55)	0.55	(0.770.110.00)	(470 500 55)	
(a - b + c - d + e)			(9,078,952.00)	(9,301,927.00)	0.00	(9,778,449.00)	(476,522.00)	5.19

Description F		bject odes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	8010	0-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100	0-8299	2,824,814.00	3,256,524.00	660,922.60	3,256,524.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300	0-8599	3,521,044.00	4,508,592.00	1,184,419.73	4,524,649.00	16,057.00	0.4%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600	0-8799	9,398,144.00	10,230,061.00	6,323,299.39	10,436,416.00	206,355.00	2.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			15,744,002.00	17,995,177.00	8,168,641.72	18,217,589.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries	1000	0-1999	7,574,553.90	7,570,143.00	3,965,710.50	7,701,969.00	(131,826.00)	-1.7%
2) Classified Salaries	2000	0-2999	3,548,754.00	3,793,554.00	2,057,127.80	3,841,519.00	(47,965.00)	-1.3%
3) Employee Benefits	3000	0-3999	6,568,058.61	6,645,931.00	1,958,421.63	6,760,148.53	(114,217.53)	-1.7%
4) Books and Supplies	4000	0-4999	705,946.80	3,249,086.00	720,924.37	3,299,621.27	(50,535.27)	-1.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000	0-5999	4,500,179.85	5,486,665.00	2,304,586.53	5,652,388.85	(165,723.85)	-3.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000	0-6999	13,300.00	77,289.00	75,742.13	107,667.00	(30,378.00)	-39.3%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0-7299 0-7499	1,699,186.00	1,699,186.00	0.00	1,966,296.00	(267,110.00)	-15.7%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300	0-7399	486,978.00	521,881.00	2,479.51	521,881.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			25,096,957.16	29,043,735.00	11,084,992.47	29,851,490.65		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(9,352,955.16)	(11,048,558.00)	(2,916,350.75)	(11,633,901.65)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(0,002,000.10)	(11,010,000.00)	(2,010,000110)	(11,000,001.00)		
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900	0-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600	0-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930	0-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630	0-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980	0-8999	9,038,952.00	9,261,927.00	0.00	9,705,449.00	443,522.00	4.8%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USE	S		9,038,952.00	9,261,927.00	0.00	9,705,449.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(314,003.16)	(1,786,631.00)	(2,916,350.75)	(1,928,452.65)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,346,960.58	4,346,960.58		4,346,960.58	0.00	0.09
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,346,960.58	4,346,960.58		4,346,960.58		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,346,960.58	4,346,960.58		4,346,960.58		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			4,032,957.42	2,560,329.58		2,418,507.93		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	4,032,957.42	2,560,329.58		2,418,507.93		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES		,	, ,	. ,	\	()	, ,
a							
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year	8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes	8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes	8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation							
Fund (ERAF)	8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses	8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes	8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF							
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF							
Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091						
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,00	
Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE							
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	1,335,173.00	1,335,173.00	0.00	1,335,173.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	404,234.00	404,409.00	0.00	404,409.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	526,913.00	794,913.00	412,881.81	794,913.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290	142,357.00	169,877.00	116,513.66	169,877.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education			, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	` _
Program	4201	8290	14,024.00	39,065.00	4,724.37	39,065.00	0.00	0.09
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	172,691.00	234,681.00	68,602.74	234,681.00	0.00	0.09
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools								
Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610 3012-3020, 3030-	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
	3199, 4036-4126,							
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	38,494.00	959.95	38,494.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	229,422.00	239,912.00	57,240.07	239,912.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			2,824,814.00	3,256,524.00	660,922.60	3,256,524.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Special Education Master Plan	0500	0044	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00
Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	346,486.00	376,321.00	29,835.44	376,321.00	0.00	0.09
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	112,050.00	122,358.00	79,533.09	122,358.00	0.00	0.09
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	0.00	940,042.00	940,042.20	940,042.00	0.00	0.09
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	16,057.00	16,057.00	16,057.00	Nev
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	3,062,508.00	3,069,871.00	118,952.00	3,069,871.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE	,	2200	3,521,044.00	4,508,592.00	1,184,419.73	4,524,649.00	16,057.00	0.49

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			(- ',	(-)	(5)	(=)	(=/	(•)
Other Level Business								
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes		0004	4.440.000.00	4 4 4 9 9 9 9 9 9	0.000.007.00	4 4 40 000 00	0.00	0.00
Parcel Taxes		8621	4,149,000.00	4,149,000.00	2,308,697.22	4,149,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinguent Nor	n-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	f Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Adult Education Fees					0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	41,806.00	41,806.00	0.00	41,806.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue		0004		0.00	0.00	0.00		
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustr		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.20
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source	ces	8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	1,421,308.00	2,156,301.00	1,914,688.36	2,359,656.00	203,355.00	9.4%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	21,000.00	24,500.00	383.81	27,500.00	3,000.00	12.2%
Transfers Of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792	3,765,030.00	3,858,454.00	2,099,530.00	3,858,454.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	0704	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			9,398,144.00	10,230,061.00	6,323,299.39	10,436,416.00	206,355.00	2.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			15,744,002.00	17,995,177.00	8,168,641.72	18,217,589.00	222,412.00	1.2%

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES		(4.4)	(2)	(5)	(=)	(=/	(- /
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	5,464,399.00	5,504,192.00	2,883,174.45	5,594,043.00	(89,851.00)	-1.6%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	1,575,404.00	1,370,999.00	726,616.79	1,394,189.00	(23,190.00)	-1.79
						1	
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	312,046.90	364,946.00	216,177.37	368,135.00	(3,189.00)	-0.9%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	222,704.00	330,006.00	139,741.89	345,602.00	(15,596.00)	-4.7%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES CLASSIFIED SALARIES		7,574,553.90	7,570,143.00	3,965,710.50	7,701,969.00	(131,826.00)	-1.7%
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	1,582,196.00	1,566,754.00	790,592.84	1,565,353.00	1,401.00	0.19
Classified Support Salaries	2200	1,237,486.00	1,254,693.00	702,070.69	1,255,414.00	(721.00)	-0.19
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	345,795.00	346,442.00	215,507.67	378,441.00	(31,999.00)	-9.2%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	235,303.00	184,543.00	114,426.44	188,624.00	(4,081.00)	-2.2%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	147,974.00	441,122.00	234,530.16	453,687.00	(12,565.00)	-2.8%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES	2300	3,548,754.00	3,793,554.00	2,057,127.80	3,841,519.00	(47,965.00)	-1.3%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		3,340,734.00	3,733,004.00	2,037,127.00	3,041,313.00	(47,900.00)	
STRS	3101-3102	3,899,623.67	3,901,185.00	543,844.44	3,943,059.00	(41,874.00)	-1.19
PERS	3201-3202	502,821.88	531,167.00	294,550.16	543,130.00	(11,963.00)	-2.3%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	374,366.36	404,420.00	198,865.93	415,466.53	(11,046.53)	-2.7%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	1,441,794.00	1,452,186.00	771,418.14	1,497,702.00	(45,516.00)	-3.1%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	5,734.01	5,919.00	3,012.14	6,495.00	(576.00)	-9.7%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	243,718.69	251,054.00	132,718.17	254,296.00	(3,242.00)	-1.3%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	100,000.00	100,000.00	14,012.65	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	0001 0002	6,568,058.61	6,645,931.00	1,958,421.63	6,760,148.53	(114,217.53)	-1.7%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0,000,000.01	0,010,001.00	1,000,121.00	0,700,140.00	(114,217.00)	
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	38,760.00	134,875.00	96,205.56	134,875.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	137,830.00	269,430.00	183,619.05	361,132.00	(91,702.00)	-34.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	489,153.00	2,661,347.00	327,151.14	2,555,574.08	105,772.92	4.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	40,203.80	183,434.00	113,948.62	248,040.19	(64,606.19)	-35.2%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		705,946.80	3,249,086.00	720,924.37	3,299,621.27	(50,535.27)	-1.6%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			3,= 15,153135	. ==,,==		(==,====,	
Subagreements for Services	5100	1,764,500.00	2,052,991.00	371,347.36	1,947,986.00	105,005.00	5.1%
Travel and Conferences	5200	154,805.00	202,744.00	82,503.36	212,935.76	(10,191.76)	-5.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	21,014.00	21,236.00	13,801.08	22,251.00	(1,015.00)	-4.8%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	1,980.00	1,860.00	2,020.00	(40.00)	-2.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	3,800.00	3,800.00	2,053.00	3,800.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	97,997.05	111,265.00	54,027.20	113,957.05	(2,692.05)	-2.4%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	29,481.70	54,832.00	16,954.53	81,094.70	(26,262.70)	-47.9%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	3,700.00	3,700.00	0.00	3,700.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and							
Operating Expenditures	5800	2,417,847.10	3,026,982.00	1,755,415.49	3,257,509.34	(230,527.34)	-7.6%
Communications	5900	7,035.00	7,135.00	6,624.51	7,135.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		4,500,179.85	5,486,665.00	2,304,586.53	5,652,388.85	(165,723.85)	-3.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(0)	(6)	(L)	(1)
CAFITAL OUTLAT								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	30,378.00	(30,378.00)	Nev
Books and Media for New School Libraries								
or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	77,289.00	75,742.13	77,289.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	13,300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			13,300.00	77,289.00	75,742.13	107,667.00	(30,378.00)	-39.3%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Ind	lirect Costs)							
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict								
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payme	ents							
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	1,699,186.00	1,699,186.00	0.00	1,966,296.00	(267,110.00)	-15.7%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Appo	ortionments	7210	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfer	rs of Indirect Costs)		1,699,186.00	1,699,186.00	0.00	1,966,296.00	(267,110.00)	-15.7%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIREC	T COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	486,978.00	521,881.00	2,479.51	521,881.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF	INDIRECT COSTS		486,978.00	521,881.00	2,479.51	521,881.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			25,096,957.16	29,043,735.00	11,084,992.47	29,851,490.65	(807,755.65)	-2.89

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	Resource Codes	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/								
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
SOURCES								
State Apportionments								
Emergency Apportionments Proceeds		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources		6933	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07
Transfers from Funds of								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	9,038,952.00	9,261,927.00	0.00	9,705,449.00	443,522.00	4.8%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			9,038,952.00	9,261,927.00	0.00	9,705,449.00	443,522.00	4.8%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	3		0.000.050.00	0.004.007.00	0.00	0.705.440.00	(440,500,00)	4.00
(a - b + c - d + e)			9,038,952.00	9,261,927.00	0.00	9,705,449.00	(443,522.00)	4.89

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund

Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted	
Revenues Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	62,752,053.00	62,866,355.00	33,256,648.44	63,127,018.00	260,663.00	0.4%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	2,848,814.00	3,286,279.00	661,939.00	3,286,279.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	4,907,970.00	7,036,598.00	2,294,334.99	7,052,655.00	16,057.00	0.29
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	10,220,624.00	11,075,871.00	6,854,663.60	11,291,082.00	215,211.00	1.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			80,729,461.00	84,265,103.00	43,067,586.03	84,757,034.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	39,162,944.90	39,168,758.00	21,201,291.20	39,846,382.00	(677,624.00)	-1.7%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	12,543,771.29	12,868,476.00	7,082,670.77	12,889,383.29	(20,907.29)	-0.29
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	19,228,076.63	19,455,201.00	8,886,435.55	19,756,256.55	(301,055.55)	-1.5%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	1,604,966.80	4,481,561.00	1,288,574.17	4,546,480.49	(64,919.49)	-1.49
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	9,376,356.85	10,435,112.00	4,885,578.41	10,678,778.93	(243,666.93)	-2.3%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	14,300.00	178,708.00	85,625.71	209,086.00	(30,378.00)	-17.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	1,699,186.00	1,699,186.00	8,572.00	1,966,296.00	(267,110.00)	-15.7%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			83,629,602.47	88,287,002.00	43,438,747.81	89,892,663.26		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(2,900,141.47)	(4,021,899.00)	(371,161.78)	(5,135,629.26)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	73,000.00	(33,000.00)	-82.5%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Contributions TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/U	250	098U-8999	(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	0.00	(73,000.00)	0.00	0.09

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(2,940,141.47)	(4,061,899.00)	(371,161.78)	(5,208,629.26)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	15,092,124.55	15,092,124.55		15,092,124.55	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			15,092,124.55	15,092,124.55		15,092,124.55		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			15,092,124.55	15,092,124.55		15,092,124.55		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			12,151,983.08	11,030,225.55		9,883,495.29		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		25,000.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	4,032,957.42	2,560,329.58		2,418,507.93		
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	5,608,937.66	5,820,084.97		4,741,017.36		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	2,510,088.00	2,649,811.00		2,698,970.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES							
Principal Apportionment							
State Aid - Current Year	8011	24,156,201.00	24,444,284.00	13,389,891.00	24,714,425.00	270,141.00	1.1%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	4,315,170.00	9,148,964.00	2,823,333.00	9,168,018.00	19,054.00	0.2%
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions	8021	185,898.00	178,769.00	92.599.73	178,769.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax	8022	0.00	0.00	92,599.73	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes	0020	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Secured Roll Taxes	8041	34,643,057.00	36,451,958.00	20,238,696.51	36,451,957.00	(1.00)	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes	8042	691,974.00	691,247.00	874,686.78	691,247.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8043	24,497.00	106,651.00	61,329.64	106,651.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8044	2,024,012.00	1,928,198.00	1,167,223.75	1,928,198.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8045	(3,641,682.00)	(10,021,584.00)	(5,511,871.55)	(10,021,584.00)	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)	8047	1,771,982.00	1,241,819.00	699,046.58	1,241,819.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes	8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)	0004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Royalties and Bonuses Other In-Lieu Taxes	8081 8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF	0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(50%) Adjustment	8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources		64,171,109.00	64,170,306.00	33,834,935.44	64,459,500.00	289,194.00	0.5%
LCFF Transfers							
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year 0000	8091	(262,484.00)	(262,484.00)	0.00	(262,484.00)	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF	0004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Transfers - Current Year All Other	8091 8096	(1,156,572.00)	(1.041.467.00)	(579 397 00)	(1,069,998.00)	(28 534 00)	0.0% 2.7%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes Property Taxes Transfers	8097	0.00	(1,041,467.00)	(578,287.00)	0.00	(28,531.00)	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years	8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES	0033	62,752,053.00	62,866,355.00	33,256,648.44	63,127,018.00	260,663.00	0.4%
FEDERAL REVENUE		02,102,000.00	02,000,000.00	50,250,040.44	50,127,010.00	200,000.00	0.470
Maintenance and Operations	8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement	8181	1,335,173.00	1,335,173.00	0.00	1,335,173.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants	8182	404,234.00	404,409.00	0.00	404,409.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs	8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities	8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds	8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds	8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds	8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources	8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic 3010	8290	526,913.00	794,913.00	412,881.81	794,913.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs 3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality 4035	8290	142,357.00	169,877.00	116,513.66	169,877.00	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund

Marin County			Summary - Unrestrict Expenditures, and Cl	ed/Restricted nanges in Fund Baland	ce		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	14,024.00	39,065.00	4,724.37	39,065.00	

escription	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Fitle III, Part A, Immigrant Education								
Program	4201	8290	14,024.00	39,065.00	4,724.37	39,065.00	0.00	0.0
Fitle III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	172,691.00	234,681.00	68,602.74	234,681.00	0.00	0.0
ritle V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030- 3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	38,494.00	959.95	38,494.00	0.00	0.
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	253,422.00	269,667.00	58,256.47	269,667.00	0.00	0.
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE	All Other	0230	2,848,814.00	3,286,279.00	661,939.00	3,286,279.00	0.00	0.
THER STATE REVENUE			2,040,014.00	3,200,219.00	001,939.00	3,200,219.00	0.00	0.
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	0300	0319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
Il Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	278,170.00	1,369,863.00	650,539.00	1,369,863.00	0.00	C
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materia		8560	1,455,242.00	1,509,613.00	464,360.40	1,509,613.00	0.00	(
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	112,050.00	122,358.00	79,533.09	122,358.00	0.00	(
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant								
Program	6387	8590	0.00	940,042.00	940,042.20	940,042.00	0.00	C
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	16,057.00	16,057.00	16,057.00	- 1
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	3,062,508.00	3,094,722.00	143,803.30	3,094,722.00	0.00	C
OTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			4,907,970.00	7,036,598.00	2,294,334.99	7,052,655.00	16,057.00	0

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	4 440 000 00	4 140 000 00	2 209 607 22	4 440 000 00	0.00	0.09
Other		8622	4,149,000.00	4,149,000.00	2,308,697.22	4,149,000.00	0.00	
		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	300,000.00	300,000.00	196,719.20	300,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non	n-LCFF							
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Leases and Rentals		8650	98,000.00	109,360.00	109,360.00	109,360.00	0.00	0.09
Interest		8660	41,400.00	41,400.00	41,960.47	41,400.00	0.00	0.09
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	f Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	41,806.00	45,225.00	7,565.22	49,725.00	4,500.00	10.09
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	275,000.00	275,000.00	96,482.10	275,000.00	0.00	0.09
Other Local Revenue		0000	273,000.00	270,000.00	30,402.10	270,000.00	0.00	0.07
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustn	ment	8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Source		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Local Revenue		8699	1,529,388.00	2,272,932.00	1,993,965.58	2,480,643.00	207,711.00	9.19
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	21,000.00	24,500.00	383.81	27,500.00	3,000.00	12.29
Transfers Of Apportionments		0701-0703	21,000.00	24,300.00	303.01	21,300.00	3,000.00	12.27
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From County Offices	6500	8792	3,765,030.00	3,858,454.00	2,099,530.00	3,858,454.00	0.00	0.09
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
ROC/P Transfers	0000	0704	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00
From County Offices	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From IDAs	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From JPAs Other Transfers of Appartianments	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			10,220,624.00	11,075,871.00	6,854,663.60	11,291,082.00	215,211.00	1.99
·			, ,,,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , ,	-, -	
TOTAL, REVENUES			80,729,461.00	84,265,103.00	43,067,586.03	84,757,034.00	491,931.00	0.6%

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
						(
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	32,714,691.00	32,665,878.00	17,560,466.16	33,254,208.00	(588,330.00)	-1.8%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	1,895,515.00	1,685,652.00	899,472.55	1,726,061.00	(40,409.00)	-2.4%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	4,209,164.90	4,355,561.00	2,531,707.23	4,386,020.00	(30,459.00)	-0.7%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	343,574.00	461,667.00	209,645.26	480,093.00	(18,426.00)	-4.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		39,162,944.90	39,168,758.00	21,201,291.20	39,846,382.00	(677,624.00)	-1.7%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	1,680,736.00	1,664,989.00	839,628.73	1,665,931.00	(942.00)	-0.1%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	5,758,244.29	5,772,784.00	3,200,445.38	5,741,008.29	31,775.71	0.6%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	1,442,553.00	1,443,700.00	817,104.16	1,465,387.00	(21,687.00)	-1.5%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	2,921,544.00	2,906,909.00	1,660,173.90	2,919,107.00	(12,198.00)	-0.4%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	740,694.00	1,080,094.00	565,318.60	1,097,950.00	(17,856.00)	-1.7%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		12,543,771.29	12,868,476.00	7,082,670.77	12,889,383.29	(20,907.29)	-0.2%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		,= -,	, ,	,,.	,===,===	, -,	
STRS	3101-3102	8,445,774.67	8,455,732.00	2,985,850.66	8,553,427.00	(97,695.00)	-1.2%
PERS	3201-3202	1,796,255.91	1,841,324.00	1,011,184.59	1,841,584.03	(260.03)	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	1,502,090.18	1,553,667.00	800,314.03	1,567,408.35	(13,741.35)	-0.9%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	6,219,582.00	6,328,125.00	3,437,779.59	6,502,764.00	(174,639.00)	-2.8%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	26,209.70	26,690.00	14,145.42	27,512.69	(822.69)	-3.1%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	1,138,164.17	1,149,663.00	623,148.61	1,163,560.48	(13,897.48)	-1.2%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	100,000.00	100,000.00	14,012.65	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		19,228,076.63	19,455,201.00	8,886,435.55	19,756,256.55	(301,055.55)	-1.5%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	38,760.00	139,380.00	100,327.22	139,380.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	149,126.00	283,558.00	187,852.94	375,310.00	(91,752.00)	-32.4%
Materials and Supplies	4300	1,314,327.00	3,750,138.00	774,110.42	3,584,109.30	166,028.70	4.4%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	102,753.80	308,485.00	226,283.59	447,681.19	(139,196.19)	-45.1%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		1,604,966.80	4,481,561.00	1,288,574.17	4,546,480.49	(64,919.49)	-1.4%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	1,764,500.00	2,052,991.00	371,347.36	1,947,986.00	105,005.00	5.1%
Travel and Conferences	5200	381,505.00	456,347.00	156,932.20	467,937.76	(11,590.76)	-2.5%
Dues and Memberships	5300	49,088.00	54,090.00	42,282.98	56,695.00	(2,605.00)	-4.8%
Insurance	5400-5450	479,678.00	481,658.00	465,183.00	481,698.00	(40.00)	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	1,330,120.00	1,329,120.00	545,788.79	1,329,120.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	451,477.05	454,603.00	210,086.60	447,287.05	7,315.95	1.6%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	(0.30)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	(200.00)	(2,106.76)	(200.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and							
Operating Expenditures	5800	4,729,692.10	5,406,846.00	3,009,073.82	5,748,486.12	(341,640.12)	-6.3%
Communications	5900	190,297.00	199,657.00	86,990.42	199,769.00	(112.00)	-0.1%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		9,376,356.85	10,435,112.00	4,885,578.41	10,678,778.93	(243,666.93)	-2.3%

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY			(* 1)	(=)	(5)	(=)	(-/	(- /
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	30,378.00	(30,378.00)	Ne
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment		6400	1,000.00	148,708.00	75,742.13	148,708.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment Replacement		6500	13,300.00	30,000.00	9,883.58	30,000.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			14,300.00	178,708.00	85,625.71	209,086.00	(30,378.00)	-17.09
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of In-	direct Costs)							
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	8,572.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Paym	ents		2 22		.,.			
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Payments to County Offices		7142	1,699,186.00	1,699,186.00	0.00	1,966,296.00	(267,110.00)	-15.7%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of App To Districts or Charter Schools	portionments 6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfe	ers of Indirect Costs)		1,699,186.00	1,699,186.00	8,572.00	1,966,296.00	(267,110.00)	-15.79
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIREC	CT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF	F INDIRECT COSTS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			83,629,602.47	88,287,002.00	43,438,747.81	89,892,663.26	(1,605,661.26)	-1.89

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS			, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	73,000.00	(33,000.00)	-82.5%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	73,000.00	(33,000.00)	-82.5%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments Proceeds		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-								
Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates								
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973 8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources (c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0979	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Transfers of Funds from								
Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)	3		(40,000.00)	(40,000.00)	0.00	(73,000.00)	33,000.00	82.5%

Second Interim General Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

21 65417 0000000 Form 01I

Printed: 3/14/2018 3:55 PM

2017-18

Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
4035	ESEA: Title II, Part A, Teacher Quality	2,501.00
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	229,243.76
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	827,508.13
6264	Educator Effectiveness (15-16)	0.76
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	890,760.46
7338	College Readiness Block Grant	49,047.18
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RM,	52,965.39
9010	Other Restricted Local	366,481.25
Total, Restricted E	- Balance	2,418,507.93

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	1,514.00	1,514.00	0.00	1,514.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	180,133.00	180,683.00	94,356.87	180,683.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			181,647.00	182,197.00	94,356.87	182,197.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	119,230.00	117,894.00	56,622.93	118,110.00	(216.00)	-0.2%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	400.00	493.28	494.00	(94.00)	-23.5%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	22,910.00	24,396.00	10,964.57	24,445.00	(49.00)	-0.2%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	28,000.00	25,000.00	10,300.88	17,391.00	7,609.00	30.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	11,507.00	21,507.00	17,922.00	28,757.00	(7,250.00)	-33.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			181,647.00	189,197.00	96,303.66	189,197.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	(7,000.00)	(1,946.79)	(7,000.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	(1,000.00)	(1,540.70)	(1,000.00)		
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses		. 555 7 525	0.00	5.00	3.00	5.00	5.00	0.070
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(7,000.00)	(1,946.79)	(7,000.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	295,927.08	295,927.08		295,927.08	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			295,927.08	295,927.08		295,927.08		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			295,927.08	295,927.08		295,927.08		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			295,927.08	288,927.08		288,927.08		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	202,614.65	195,614.65		195,614.65		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	93,312.43	93,312.43		93,312.43		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description F	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES			` ,	.	, ,	• 1	• •	
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		0033	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		0005	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs	2405 4045	8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
No Child Left Behind	3105, 4045	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Adult Education Block Grant Program	6391	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	1,514.00	1,514.00	0.00	1,514.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			1,514.00	1,514.00	0.00	1,514.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	550.00	1,308.87	550.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	180,133.00	180,133.00	93,048.00	180,133.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			180,133.00	180,683.00	94,356.87	180,683.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			181,647.00	182,197.00	94,356.87	182,197.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	80,000.00	71,682.00	32,908.14	71,682.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	39,230.00	46,212.00	23,714.79	46,428.00	(216.00)	-0.5%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			119,230.00	117,894.00	56,622.93	118,110.00	(216.00)	-0.2%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	93.28	94.00	(94.00)	New
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	400.00	493.28	494.00	(94.00)	-23.5%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	16,410.00	17,417.00	7,729.60	17,449.00	(32.00)	-0.2%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	56.00	55.55	56.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	2,329.00	2,442.00	946.07	2,447.00	(5.00)	-0.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	1,486.00	1,634.00	947.65	1,634.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	60.00	60.00	28.57	64.00	(4.00)	-6.7%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	2,625.00	2,787.00	1,257.13	2,795.00	(8.00)	-0.3%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			22,910.00	24,396.00	10,964.57	24,445.00	(49.00)	-0.2%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	1,976.00	5,641.00	(5,641.00)	New
Materials and Supplies		4300	16,000.00	13,000.00	1,274.51	4,500.00	8,500.00	65.4%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	12,000.00	12,000.00	7,050.37	7,250.00	4,750.00	39.6%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			28,000.00	25,000.00	10,300.88	17,391.00	7,609.00	30.4%

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	3,000.00	3,000.00	2,390.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	1,007.00	1,007.00	0.00	1,007.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	7,500.00	17,500.00	15,532.00	24,750.00	(7,250.00)	-41.4%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU	RES	11,507.00	21,507.00	17,922.00	28,757.00	(7,250.00)	-33.7%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Tuition							
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices	7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs	7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out							
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools	7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Cos	its)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		181,647.00	189,197.00	96,303.66	189,197.00		
		101,077,00	. 100,101.00	00,000.00	. 100,101.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Adult Education Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

21 65417 0000000 Form 11I

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
	-	
6391	Adult Education Block Grant Program	192,764.86
9010	Other Restricted Local	2,849.79
Total, Restr	icted Balance	195,614.65

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	78,285.00	132,994.13	78,285.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	585.89	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	78,285.00	133,580.02	78,285.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	78,285.00	45,053.00	78,285.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	78,285.00	45,053.00	78,285.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	0.00	88,527.02	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses		9030 0070	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes C	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	88,527.02	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	0.00	78,285.00	132,994.13	78,285.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	78,285.00	132,994.13	78,285.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	585.89	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investm	nents	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	585.89	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	78,285.00	133,580.02	78,285.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES		02,000 00000	V	_/	(6)	\2/	(=/	.,,
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description Resource	o Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	78,285.00	45,053.00	78,285.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		0.00	78,285.00	45,053.00	78,285.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Other Transfers Out							
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund	7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	78,285.00	45,053.00	78,285.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8911	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Child Development Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

21 65417 0000000 Form 12I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restri	cted Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,147,700.00	1,161,535.00	472,000.48	1,138,215.00	(23,320.00)	-2.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	90,500.00	94,222.00	42,319.78	90,902.00	(3,320.00)	-3.5%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	775,000.00	767,411.00	423,224.08	705,891.00	(61,520.00)	-8.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			2,013,200.00	2,023,168.00	937,544.34	1,935,008.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,000,160.00	1,050,056.00	582,206.56	1,097,948.00	(47,892.00)	-4.6%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	353,373.00	356,475.00	193,636.91	367,040.00	(10,565.00)	-3.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	649,917.00	714,560.00	325,768.09	711,560.00	3,000.00	0.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	49,750.00	44,802.00	20,462.92	47,802.00	(3,000.00)	-6.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,053,200.00	2,165,893.00	1,122,074.48	2,224,350.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(40,000.00)	(142,725.00)	(184,530.14)	(289,342.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(10,000.00)	(1.12,1.20.00)	(101,000.11)	(250,0 12.00)		
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	73,000.00	33,000.00	82.5%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		3000 0000	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	73,000.00	0.00	0.07

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(102,725.00)	(184,530.14)	(216,342.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	217,048.58	217,048.58		217,048.58	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			217,048.58	217,048.58		217,048.58		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			217,048.58	217,048.58		217,048.58		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			217,048.58	114,323.58		706.58		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	216,342.64	113,617.64		0.64		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	705.94	705.94		705.94		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	1,147,700.00	1,161,535.00	472,000.48	1,138,215.00	(23,320.00)	-2.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,147,700.00	1,161,535.00	472,000.48	1,138,215.00	(23,320.00)	-2.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	90,500.00	91,134.00	39,231.32	87,814.00	(3,320.00)	-3.6%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	3,088.00	3,088.46	3,088.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			90,500.00	94,222.00	42,319.78	90,902.00	(3,320.00)	-3.5%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	775,000.00	767,411.00	419,975.86	705,891.00	(61,520.00)	-8.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	4.89	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	3,243.33	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			775,000.00	767,411.00	423,224.08	705,891.00	(61,520.00)	-8.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			2,013,200.00	2,023,168.00	937,544.34	1,935,008.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		1000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Classified Support Salaries		2200	755,467.00	805,217.00	438,905.75	851,805.00	(46,588.00)	-5.8%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	136,506.00	136,506.00	79,628.50	137,610.00	(1,104.00)	-0.8%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	108,187.00	108,333.00	63,672.31	108,533.00	(200.00)	-0.2%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,000,160.00	1,050,056.00	582,206.56	1,097,948.00	(47,892.00)	-4.6%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	124,722.00	127,945.00	68,646.53	132,157.00	(4,212.00)	-3.3%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	72,022.00	74,506.00	39,616.19	78,989.00	(4,483.00)	-6.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	134,114.00	129,816.00	72,268.42	130,726.00	(910.00)	-0.7%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	493.00	539.00	291.25	561.00	(22.00)	-4.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	22,022.00	23,669.00	12,814.52	24,607.00	(938.00)	-4.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			353,373.00	356,475.00	193,636.91	367,040.00	(10,565.00)	-3.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	67,500.00	110,143.00	37,931.40	110,143.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	2,017.00	3,717.00	3,602.26	3,717.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	580,400.00	600,700.00	284,234.43	597,700.00	3,000.00	0.5%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			649,917.00	714,560.00	325,768.09	711,560.00	3,000.00	0.4%

Description R	esource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	8,400.00	8,400.00	2,991.50	11,400.00	(3,000.00)	-35.7%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	6,000.00	8,052.00	4,151.70	8,052.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	12,200.00	8,200.00	1,498.26	8,200.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	2,098.73	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	21,500.00	18,500.00	8,676.78	18,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	1,650.00	1,650.00	1,045.95	1,650.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITUR	ES		49,750.00	44,802.00	20,462.92	47,802.00	(3,000.00)	-6.7%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs	3)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COST	S		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL. EXPENDITURES			2,053,200.00	2,165,893.00	1,122,074.48	2,224,350.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund	8916	40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	73,000.00	33,000.00	82.5%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	73,000.00	33,000.00	82.5%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		40,000.00	40,000.00	0.00	73,000.00		

Second Interim Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

21 65417 0000000 Form 13I

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, Schoo	I 0.50
9010	Other Restricted Local	0.14
Total, Restr	icted Balance	0.64

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	262,484.00	262,484.00	0.00	262,484.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	6,693.52	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			262,484.00	262,484.00	6,693.52	262,484.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	13,000.00	13,000.00	0.00	21,124.00	(8,124.00)	-62.5%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	87,000.00	87,000.00	0.00	147,000.00	(60,000.00)	-69.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	168,124.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			162,484.00	162,484.00	6,693.52	94,360.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			102,464.00	162,464.00	0,093.32	94,360.00		
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			162,484.00	162,484.00	6,693.52	94,360.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,482,022.05	1,482,022.05		1,482,022.05	0.00	0.09
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,482,022.05	1,482,022.05		1,482,022.05		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,482,022.05	1,482,022.05		1,482,022.05		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,644,506.05	1,644,506.05		1,576,382.05		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments		9780	1,644,506.05	1,644,506.05		1,576,382.05		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	262,484.00	262,484.00	0.00	262,484.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			262,484.00	262,484.00	0.00	262,484.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	6,693.52	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	6,693.52	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			262,484.00	262,484.00	6,693.52	262,484.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description Resource Cod	es Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	13,000.00	13,000.00	0.00	21,124.00	(8,124.00)	-62.5%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES	0000	13,000.00	13,000.00	0.00	21,124.00	(8,124.00)	-62.5%
CAPITAL OUTLAY		10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	21,124.00	(0,124.00)	02.07
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	60,000.00	(60,000.00)	Nev
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	87,000.00	87,000.00	0.00	87,000.00	0.00	0.0%
	6400			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		0.00	0.00				
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		87,000.00	87,000.00	0.00	147,000.00	(60,000.00)	-69.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		100,000.00	100,000.00	0.00	168,124.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs Long-Term Debt Proceeds		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Deferred Maintenance Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

21 65417 0000000 Form 14I

	2017/18
Resource Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	9,054.90	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	9,054.90	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect	7100-7299,		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Costs)	7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	9,054.90	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	5,554.55	0.00		
1) Interfund Transfers							
a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	3330 0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.370

Description	Resource Codes Object C	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)		0.00	0.00	9,054.90	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES							
1) Beginning Fund Balance							
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited	9791	2,004,861.90	2,004,861.90		2,004,861.90	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments	9793	0.00	0.00	1	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		2,004,861.90	2,004,861.90		2,004,861.90		
d) Other Restatements	9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		2,004,861.90	2,004,861.90		2,004,861.90		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		2,004,861.90	2,004,861.90		2,004,861.90		
Components of Ending Fund Balance							
a) Nonspendable	0744		0.00		0.00		
Revolving Cash	9711	0.00	0.00	=	0.00		
Stores	9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures	9713	0.00	0.00	-	0.00		
All Others	9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted	9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed							
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00	0.00	1	0.00		
Other Committments d) Assigned	9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments	9780	2,004,861.90	2,004,861.90		2,004,861.90		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated							
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00	0.00	1	0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	0.00	0.00	9,054.90	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	9,054.90	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	9,054.90	0.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund/CSSF	8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: General Fund/CSSF	7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES	8903	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.076
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

21 65417 0000000 Form 17I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restr	icted Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	619,655.00	262,895.55	926,896.00	307,241.00	49.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	619,655.00	262,895.55	926,896.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	240,926.00	241,970.00	137,915.86	244,330.00	(2,360.00)	-1.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	75,970.67	71,089.00	39,574.44	71,850.00	(761.00)	-1.1%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	40,500.00	7,236,787.00	642,598.83	7,251,787.00	(15,000.00)	-0.2%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	15,500.00	310,071.00	73,506.40	389,711.00	(79,640.00)	-25.7%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	89,085,929.00	739,156.01	92,371,416.45	(3,285,487.45)	-3.7%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		372,896.67	96,945,846.00	1,632,751.54	100,329,094.45		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER							
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		(372,896.67)	(96,326,191.00)	(1,369,855.99)	(99,402,198.45)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses	8930-8979	0.00	53,000,000.00	0.00	53,000,000.00	0.00	0.00/
a) Sources		0.00					0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	8980-8999	0.00	53,000,000.00	0.00	53,000,000.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(372,896.67)	(43,326,191.00)	(1,369,855.99)	(46,402,198.45)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	51,994,778.81	51,994,778.81		51,994,778.81	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			51,994,778.81	51,994,778.81		51,994,778.81		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		-	51,994,778.81	51,994,778.81		51,994,778.81		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		-	51,621,882.14	8,668,587.81		5,592,580.36		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	51,621,882.14	8,668,587.81		5,592,580.36		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description F	Resource Codes Object Code	Original Budget s (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE							
FEMA	8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other							
Homeowners' Exemptions	8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE							
County and District Taxes							
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll	8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll	8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes	8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes	8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other	8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes	8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies	8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals	8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest	8660	0.00	2,798.00	230,038.81	230,039.00	227,241.00	8121.6%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue	5552	3.00	2.00	2.00	5.00	2.00	5.570
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	616,857.00	32,856.74	696,857.00	80,000.00	13.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0.00	619,655.00	262,895.55	926,896.00	307,241.00	49.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	619,655.00	262,895.55	926,896.00		

Description F	Resource Codes Object Code	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES		(2)	(2)	(0)	(=)	(=)	(-)
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	184,670.00	185,609.00	108,349.40	186,682.00	(1,073.00)	-0.6%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	56,256.00	56,361.00	29,566.46	57,648.00	(1,287.00)	-2.3%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		240,926.00	241,970.00	137,915.86	244,330.00	(2,360.00)	-1.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202		37,565.00	21,278.75	37,805.00	(240.00)	-0.6%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302		18,724.00	10,030.56	18,741.00	(17.00)	-0.1%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402		9,341.00	5,160.64	9,804.00	(463.00)	-5.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502		122.00	68.89	122.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602		5,337.00	3,035.60	5,378.00	(41.00)	-0.8%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		75,970.67	71,089.00	39,574.44	71,850.00	(761.00)	-1.1%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	5,500.00	609,910.00	87,152.55	609,910.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	35,000.00	6,626,877.00	555,446.28	6,641,877.00	(15,000.00)	-0.2%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		40,500.00	7,236,787.00	642,598.83	7,251,787.00	(15,000.00)	-0.2%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	5,000.00	11,000.00	0.00	11,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,000.00	(15,000.00)	New
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	ts 5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	200.00	8.03	200.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	10,000.00	298,171.00	73,274.43	362,811.00	(64,640.00)	-21.7%
Communications	5900	500.00	700.00	223.94	700.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	URES	15,500.00	310,071.00	73,506.40	389,711.00	(79,640.00)	-25.7%

				Board Approved		Projected Year	Difference	% Diff Column
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Totals (D)	(Col B & D) (E)	B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	1,088,761.00	181,302.90	1,353,922.90	(265,161.90)	-24.4%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	3,728,202.00	31,500.00	6,140,689.00	(2,412,487.00)	-64.7%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	70,060,203.00	478,325.94	71,668,041.55	(1,607,838.55)	-2.3%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	14,208,763.00	48,027.17	13,208,763.00	1,000,000.00	7.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	89,085,929.00	739,156.01	92,371,416.45	(3,285,487.45)	-3.7%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs))							
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect	Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			372,896.67	96,945,846.00	1,632,751.54	100,329,094.45		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	•			·			
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: State School Building Fund/							
County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale of Bonds	8951	0.00	53,000,000.00	0.00	53,000,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-							
Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources County School Building Aid	8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES USES		0.00	53,000,000.00	0.00	53,000,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	53,000,000.00	0.00	53,000,000.00		

Second Interim Building Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

21 65417 0000000 Form 21I

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	0.00
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	100,000.00	100,000.00	71,398.29	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		100,000.00	100,000.00	71,398.29	100,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	10,000.00	7,259.00	6,158.92	7,259.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	85,223.00	118,981.00	86,840.00	118,981.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		95,223.00	128,240.00	92,998.92	128,240.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER							
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		4,777.00	(28,240.00)	(21,600.63)	(28,240.00)		
I) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			4,777.00	(28,240.00)	(21,600.63)	(28,240.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	252,757.49	252,757.49		252,757.49	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			252,757.49	252,757.49		252,757.49		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			252,757.49	252,757.49		252,757.49		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			257,534.49	224,517.49		224,517.49		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	257,534.49	224,517.49		224,517.49		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

			Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description OTHER STATE REVENUE	Resource Codes	Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590						
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes		0010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	1,032.27	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investmen	nts	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	100,000.00	100,000.00	70,366.02	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			100,000.00	100,000.00	71,398.29	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			100,000.00	100,000.00	71,398.29	100,000.00	0.00	3.376

Donate de la constante de la c	December Order Object Order	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
	Resource Codes Object Code	s (A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
BOOKE AND COLL FILES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	1,045.00	1,044.51	1,045.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	10,000.00	6,214.00	5,114.41	6,214.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		10,000.00	7,259.00	6,158.92	7,259.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvemer	nts 5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and							
Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDI	TURES	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.0%

2017-18 Second Interim Capital Facilities Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description Resource	e Codes Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Land	6100	0.00	16,315.00	16,255.00	16,315.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements	6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	85,223.00	102,666.00	70,585.00	102,666.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment	6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY		85,223.00	118,981.00	86,840.00	118,981.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Other Transfers Out							
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		95,223.00	128,240.00	92,998.92	128,240.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings Other Sources		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES		0070	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Capital Facilities Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

21 65417 0000000 Form 25I

_		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	0.00

Page 84

Printed: 3/14/2018 5:19 PM

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	4,746.50	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	4,746.50	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	2,061.90	4,942.00	(4,942.00)	New
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	2,061.90	4,942.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	2.684.60	(4.942.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	2,004.00	(4,542.50)		
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	2,684.60	(4,942.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,012,208.50	1,012,208.50		1,012,208.50	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		-	1,012,208.50	1,012,208.50		1,012,208.50		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		-	1,012,208.50	1,012,208.50		1,012,208.50		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)		-	1,012,208.50	1,012,208.50		1,007,266.50		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	321.25	321.25		321.25		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	1,011,887.25	1,011,887.25		1,006,945.25		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	4,746.50	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investn	nents	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	4,746.50	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	4,746.50	0.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
	source Codes Object Code	s (A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	2,061.90	4,942.00	(4,942.00)	New
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU		0.00	0.00	2,061.90	4,942.00	(4,942.00)	New

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect C	Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	2.061.90	4.942.00		

Description	Paraura Cadas Object Codes	Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
From: General Fund/CSSF	8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: General Fund/CSSF	7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/							
County School Facilities Fund	7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Proceeds							
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings	8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases	8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds	8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES	33.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

21 65417 0000000 Form 40I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	321.25
Total. Restricte	ed Balance	321.25

Printed: 3/14/2018 5:33 PM

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								ì
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	7,837,470.96	7,837,470.96		7,837,470.96	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		-	7,837,470.96	7,837,470.96		7,837,470.96		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		-	7,837,470.96	7,837,470.96		7,837,470.96		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			7,837,470.96	7,837,470.96		7,837,470.96		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	7,837,470.96	7,837,470.96		7,837,470.96		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Ob	ject Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Voted Indebtedness Levies								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8571	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8572	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes Voted Indebtedness Levies Secured Roll		8611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8614	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	;	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Bond Redemptions		7433	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Bond Interest and Other Service Charges		7434	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect 0	Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund		7614	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Bond Interest and Redemption Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

21 65417 0000000 Form 51I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
_		
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES	7,0000,000 00000 02,000 00000	V. J	(=)	(e)	(2)	(=)	V: 7
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	60.69	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	60.69	0.00		
B. EXPENDITURES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES	7000 7000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	0.00	60.69	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES							
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

2017-18 Second Interim Debt Service Fund Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	60.69	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	13,438.36	13,438.36		13,438.36	0.00	0.09
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			13,438.36	13,438.36		13,438.36		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)		-	13,438.36	13,438.36		13,438.36		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			13,438.36	13,438.36		13,438.36		
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance c) Committed		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments d) Assigned		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Assignments e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		9780	13,438.36	13,438.36		13,438.36		
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE	Object Codes	(~)	(6)	(0)	(5)	(=)	(1)
All Other Federal Revenue	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE	0200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER STATE REVENUE							
All Other State Revenue	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE	0000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Interest	8660	0.00	0.00	60.69	0.00	0.00	0.0
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Local Revenue							
All Other Local Revenue	8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0.00	0.00	60.69	0.00	0.00	0.0
FOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	60.69	0.00		
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
NTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT	7019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
SOURCES							
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation	8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Sources	8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
•	0979						
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Financing Uses	7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(d) TOTAL, USES	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0

Second Interim Debt Service Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

21 65417 0000000 Form 56I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
_		
Total, Restrict	ed Balance	0.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES							
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	452.27	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	452.27	0.00		
B. EXPENSES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Depreciation	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER		0.00		450.07	0.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	452.27	0.00		
I) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	452.27	0.00		
F. NET POSITION								
1) Beginning Net Position								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		-	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)		-	0.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)		-	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	2.27	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investr	nents	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	450.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	452.27	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	452.27	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES	Resource codes Object codes	(A)	(6)	(6)	(0)	(E)	(F)
Cartificated Tasabara! Salarias	1100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00/
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OLIGON IED GALANES							
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES	4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and							
Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENS	SES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description Resource Cod	es Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
DEPRECIATION						•	
Depreciation Expense	6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)							
Other Transfers Out							
All Other Transfers Out to All Others	7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
,			5.50	5.00			
TOTAL, EXPENSES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In	8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out	7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Other Sources							
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5525							
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs	7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues	8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues	8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Other Enterprise Fund Exhibit: Restricted Net Position Detail

21 65417 0000000 Form 63I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted	d Net Position	0.00

Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES	-					•	
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	0.00	0.00	71,327.90	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		0.00	0.00	71,327.90	0.00		
B. EXPENSES							
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses	5000-5999	0.00	75,000.00	27,350.52	75,000.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Depreciation	6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES		0.00	75,000.00	27,350.52	75,000.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		0.00	(75,000.00)	43,977.38	(75,000.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	(75,000.00)	43,977.30	(75,000.00)		
I) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			0.00	(75,000.00)	43,977.38	(75,000.00)		
F. NET POSITION								
Beginning Net Position As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	241,242.39	241,242.39		241,242.39	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			241,242.39	241,242.39		241,242.39		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			241,242.39	241,242.39		241,242.39		
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			241,242.39	166,242.39		166,242.39		
Components of Ending Net Position								
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	241,242.39	166,242.39		166,242.39		
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	1,795.55	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investr	nents	8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
In-District Premiums/Contributions		8674	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	69,532.35	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	71,327.90	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	71.327.90	0.00		

		Original Budget	Board Approved Operating Budget	Actuals To Date	Projected Year Totals	Difference (Col B & D)	% Diff Column B & D
Description	Resource Codes Object Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES							
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES							
Classified Support Salaries	2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries	2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS							
STRS	3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation	3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES							
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies	4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences	5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships	5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance	5400-5450	0.00	75,000.00	27,350.52	75,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improveme	ents 5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures	5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications	5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENS		0.00	75,000.00	27,350.52	75,000.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
DEPRECIATION								
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			0.00	75,000.00	27,350.52	75,000.00		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Second Interim Self-Insurance Fund Exhibit: Restricted Net Position Detail

21 65417 0000000 Form 67I

		2017/18
Resource	Description	Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted	d Net Position	0.00

Page 112

Printed: 3/14/2018 6:30 PM

Printed: 3/14/2018 6:59 PM

larin County						Form
Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
Total District Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School						
ADA)	7,313.41	7,313.41	7,272.50	7,322.84	9.43	0%
Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00%
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA						
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	7,313.41	7,313.41	7,272.50	7,322.84	9.43	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA		T	T	1		
a. County Community Schools	1.96	1.96	0.00	0.00	(1.96)	-100%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	45.13	45.13	45.12	67.72	22.59	50%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.79	0.79	0.00	0.00	(0.79) 0.00	-100% 0%
d. Special Education Extended Year e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f) 6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA	47.88	47.88	45.12	67.72	19.84	41%
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	7,361.29	7,361.29	7,317.62	7,390.56	29.27	0%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. Charter School ADA	3.30	2.30	3.30	3.30	3.30	370
(Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
1. County Program Alternative Education ADA				•	_	
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education						
ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
 b. Special Education-Special Day Class 	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund						
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA						
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
5. County Operations Grant ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
6. Charter School ADA						
(Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Printed: 3/14/2018 7:00 PM

Printed: 3/14/2018 7:00 PM

Marin County	7WEIGE B	, we i , with end of w	102			Form <i>F</i>
Description C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financia	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C) use this workshee	Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	(Col. E / B) (F)
Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separatel				•		
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to S						T
Total Charter School Regular ADA Charter School County Program Alternative	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program						
Alternative Education ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	201
(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c) 3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Charter School Funded County Program ADA a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	070
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County						
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding	g to SACS financ	ial data reporte	d in Fund 09 or	Fund 62.		
						-00/
5. Total Charter School Regular ADA 6. Charter School County Program Alternative	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	070
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Total, Charter School County Program				-		
Alternative Education ADA						
(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA						_
a. County Community Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural						
Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. Total, Charter School Funded County	5.50	5.50	3.30	0.00	3.30	370
Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	1					
(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA						
Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62		2.5-				
(Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%

Second Interim DISTRICT CERTIFICATION OF INTERIM REPORT For the Fiscal Year 2017-18



NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This intestate-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education	
Signed:	Date:
District Superintendent or Designee	
NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on the meeting of the governing board.	his report during a regular or authorized special
To the County Superintendent of Schools: This interim report and certification of financial condition of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)	are hereby filed by the governing board
Meeting Date: March 20, 2018	Signed:
CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION	President of the Governing Board
X POSITIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school disdistrict will meet its financial obligations for the current	
QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school disdistrict may not meet its financial obligations for the cu	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION As President of the Governing Board of this school dis district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for subsequent fiscal year.	
Contact person for additional information on the interim re	eport:
Name: Nancy Walker	Telephone: 415.493.4219
Title: <u>Director</u> , Fiscal Services	E-mail: <u>nwalker@nusd.org</u>

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	ERIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	Х	

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS (contir	nued)	Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	х	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	х	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	х	
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.		х
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		x
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	х	
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).		x
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.		Х
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	Х	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	

SUPPL	LEMENTAL INFORMATION		No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	x	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	х	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?	х	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	x	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		х

Printed: 3/14/2018 7:23 PM

	EMENTAL INFORMATION (co		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		 If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment? 		х
		 If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources? 	х	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		х
		 If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities? 	Х	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?		х
		 If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self- insurance liabilities? 	х	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)	X	
		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b) Management/symmican/somfidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)	X	
00		Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)	Х	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)	n/a	
		 Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3) 	X	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	х	

ADDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICATORS		No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	х	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	Х	
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?		Х
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	х	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	х	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	Х	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?		х
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	Х	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	х	

Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

Printed: 3/14/2018 7:23 PM

	Fun	ıds 01, 09, and	d 62	2017-18
Section I - Expenditures	Goals	Functions	Objects	Expenditures
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	89,965,663.26
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE				
(Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	3,435,125.00
				, ,
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE:				
(All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	0.00
	All except	All except		
2. Capital Outlay	7100-7199	5000-5999	6000-6999	209,086.00
			5400-5450, 5800, 7430-	
3. Debt Service	All	9100	7439	0.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	0.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	73,000.00
		9100	7699	
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9200	7651	0.00
		All except 5000-5999,		2 2 4 2 2 2
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	9000-9999	1000-7999	8,010.00
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)				
,	All	All	8710	0.00
Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster		entered. Must s in lines B, C		
, and the second		D2.	. 00, 2 ., 0.	
Total state and local expenditures not				
allowed for MOE calculation				
(Sum lines C1 through C9)		T		290,096.00
D. Dive additional MOE avacanditures			1000-7143,	
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures: 1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services			7300-7439 minus	
(Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	8000-8699	289,342.00
	Manually entered. Must			
Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities	expend	itures in lines	A or D1.	
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE				
(Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				86,529,784.26

Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

21 65417 0000000 Form ESMOE

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2017-18 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)*		2.,00. 1 0. 1
	_	7,317.62
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		11,824.85
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	90 095 225 59	40.072.42
Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	80,985,225.56	10,973.43
Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	80,985,225.56	10,973.43
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	72,886,703.00	9,876.09
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	86,529,784.26	11,824.85
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE	Met
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2019-20 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

^{*}Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

Printed: 3/14/2018 7:23 PM

Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

21 65417 0000000 Form ESMOE

Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
otal adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.0

В.

4.54%

Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occupied by general administration.

A.

Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6)

 Salaries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000) Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800. 	3,143,262.00
b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.	
Salaries and Benefits - All Other Activities 1. Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000)	69,248,759.84

Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

Normal Separation Costs (optional)

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. Retain supporting documentation.

Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero.

No			

Printed: 3/14/2018 7:24 PM

Par	t III -	Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)	
Α.		irect Costs	
Λ.		Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	2,806,729.30
	2.		1,435,491.00
	3.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	27,470.00
	4.	Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	5.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	
	_	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	341,484.84
	6.	Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only) (Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	0.00
	7.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
		b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
		Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	4,611,175.14
	9.	- , , , ,	(333,975.59)
		Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	4,277,199.55
В.		se Costs	-
	1.	Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	54,273,029.75
	2. 3.	Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100) Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	11,729,986.38 6,194,158.31
	4.	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	809,423.00
	5.	Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	6.	Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	7.	Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	925,370.00
	8.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
	9.	Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
		(Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	42,578.00
	10.	Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals	
	11	except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999) Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	3,367.00
	11.	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	7,180,207.68
	12.		7,100,201.00
		(Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	0.00
	13.	,	
		a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
	14.	Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	189,197.00
	15.		78,285.00
	16.	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	2,224,350.00
	17.	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0.00
	18.	Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	83,649,952.12
C.	(Fo	ight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment r information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs) e A8 divided by Line B18)	5.51%
D.	Prel	iminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate	
	(Fo	r final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2019-20 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic) e A10 divided by Line B18)	5.11%

Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A.	Indirect co	osts incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	4,611,175.14
В.	Carry-forv	vard adjustment from prior year(s)	
	1. Carry	-forward adjustment from the second prior year	525,556.14
	2. Carry	forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00
C.	Carry-for	vard adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
		r-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect ate (6.54%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	0.00
	(appro	recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of oved indirect cost rate (6.54%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to er costs from any program (6.54%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	(333,975.59)
D.	Prelimina	ry carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	(333,975.59)
E.	Optional a	allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
	the LEA c	negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the could recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA motivaries adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment and the country is a negative rate, the CDE will work with the LEA on a case-by-case basis to establish the country is a contract the country is a contract to the contr	ay request that ustment over more
	Option 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	5.11%
	Option 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-166,987.80) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-166,987.79) is deferred to one or more future years:	5.31%
	Option 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment (\$-111,325.20) is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder (\$-222,650.39) is deferred to one or more future years:	5.38%
	LEA reque	est for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	
			1
F.		vard adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if or Option 3 is selected)	(333,975.59)

Fund

01

01

01

01

01

01

9010

Second Interim 2017-18 Projected Year Totals Exhibit A: Indirect Cost Rates Charged to Programs

21 65417 0000000 Form ICR

0.78%

Approved indirect cost rate: 6.54% Highest rate used in any program: 6.54%

47,791.00

Eligible Expenditures (Objects 1000-5999 **Indirect Costs Charged** Rate except Object 5100) (Objects 7310 and 7350) Resource Used 3010 6.54% 746,117.00 48,796.00 3550 36,661.00 1,833.00 5.00% 4035 160,601.00 6,775.00 4.22% 6010 116,532.00 5,826.00 5.00% 6500 8,582,852.00 410,860.00 4.79%

6,146,180.00

Page 125

		Projected Year	%		%	
		Totals	Change	2018-19	Change	2019-20
Description	Object Codes	(Form 01I) (A)	(Cols. C-A/A) (B)	Projection (C)	(Cols. E-C/C) (D)	Projection (E)
		(A)	(B)	(e)	(D)	(L)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and current year - Column A - is extracted)	d E;					
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	63,127,018.00	4.68%	66,083,926.00	1.65%	67,174,593.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	29,755.00	-32.78%	20,000.00	0.00%	20,000.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	2,528,006.00	42.06%	3,591,335.00	-59.77%	1,444,775.00
Other Local Revenues Other Financing Sources	8600-8799	854,666.00	-0.81%	847,759.00	-0.93%	839,840.00
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(9,705,449.00)	5.70%	(10,259,058.00)	5.75%	(10,848,951.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		56,833,996.00	6.07%	60,283,962.00	-2.74%	58,630,257.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				32,144,413.00		32,231,579.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				482,166.00		483,474.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				702,100.00		703,77.00
d. Other Adjustments				(395,000.00)		(130,000.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	22 144 412 00	0.27%	` ' '	1.10%	32,585,053.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1000-1999	32,144,413.00	0.27%	32,231,579.00	1.10%	32,383,033.00
2. Classified Salaries				0.047.064.20		0.220.022.20
a. Base Salaries			-	9,047,864.29	-	9,228,822.29
b. Step & Column Adjustment				180,958.00		184,576.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-			
d. Other Adjustments						
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	9,047,864.29	2.00%	9,228,822.29	2.00%	9,413,398.29
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	12,996,108.02	7.91%	14,023,612.00	8.41%	15,203,456.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,246,859.22	-25.58%	927,968.00	3.04%	956,179.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	5,026,390.08	-2.86%	4,882,678.00	0.42%	4,903,174.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	101,419.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(521,881.00)	-6.69%	(486,978.00)	0.00%	(486,978.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	73,000.00	91.78%	140,000.00	0.00%	140,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		60,114,172.61	1.39%	60,947,681.29	2.90%	62,714,282.29
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(3,280,176.61)		(663,719.29)		(4,084,025.29)
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		10,745,163.97		7,464,987.36		6,801,268.07
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		7,464,987.36		6,801,268.07		2,717,242.78
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	25,000.00				
b. Restricted	9740	-,				
c. Committed	- /					
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00				
d. Assigned	9780 9780	4,741,017.36		4,191,222.07		32,493.78
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	7700	7,771,017.30		7,171,222.07		34,733.70
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	2,698,970.00		2,610,046.00		2,684,749.00
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance	7190	0.00		0.00		0.00
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		7 464 007 26		6 901 269 07		2 717 242 70
(Line D31 must agree with line D2)		7,464,987.36		6,801,268.07		2,717,242.78

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 01I) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	2,698,970.00		2,610,046.00		2,684,749.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17) a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00				
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		2,698,970.00		2,610,046.00		2,684,749.00

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Please see attached narrative

	Ī					
		Projected Year	%		%	
		Totals	Change	2018-19	Change	2019-20
Description	Object Codes	(Form 01I) (A)	(Cols. C-A/A) (B)	Projection	(Cols. E-C/C) (D)	Projection (E)
·	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	3,256,524.00	-12.84%	2,838,488.00	0.00%	2,838,488.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	4,524,649.00	-21.79%	3,538,715.00	0.00%	3,538,715.00
4. Other Local Revenues 5. Other Eigeneiter Sources	8600-8799	10,436,416.00	-9.93%	9,400,232.00	-0.07%	9,393,543.00
Other Financing Sources a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	9,705,449.00	5.70%	10,259,058.00	5.75%	10,848,957.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		27,923,038.00	-6.76%	26,036,493.00	2.24%	26,619,703.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				7,701,969.00		7,617,499.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			Ī	115,530.00		114,262.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			Ī	,	_	,
d. Other Adjustments				(200,000.00)	-	
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	7,701,969.00	-1.10%	7,617,499.00	1.50%	7,731,761.00
Classified Salaries Classified Salaries	1000-1777	7,701,707.00	-1.1070	7,017,477.00	1.5070	7,731,701.00
a. Base Salaries				3,841,519.00		3,818,349.38
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-	76,830.38	-	76,367.00
-			-		-	70,307.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	(100,000.00)	-	
d. Other Adjustments	2000 2000	2044 540 00	0.600/	2 010 240 20	2.000/	200454620
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	3,841,519.00	-0.60%	3,818,349.38	2.00%	3,894,716.38
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	6,760,148.53	2.83%	6,951,584.00	5.21%	7,313,742.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	3,299,621.27	-80.95%	628,677.00	19.43%	750,830.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	5,652,388.85	-20.38%	4,500,180.00	0.00%	4,500,180.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	107,667.00	-100.00%		0.00%	
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,966,296.00	2.51%	2,015,650.00	2.41%	2,064,227.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	521,881.00	0.00%	521,881.00	0.00%	521,881.00
Other Financing Uses a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
	/030-/099	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below) Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		29,851,490.65	-12.72%	26,053,820.38	2.78%	26,777,337.38
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		29,831,490.03	-12./2/0	20,033,820.38	2.7870	20,777,337.36
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(1,928,452.65)		(17,327.38)		(157,634.38)
D. FUND BALANCE		(1,5 = 0, 10 = 100)		(27,027,007)		(-0.,,0007)
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		4,346,960.58		2,418,507.93		2,401,180.55
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e) Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)	ŀ	2,418,507.93	-	2,418,307.93	-	2,243,546.17
Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1) Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)	ŀ	۷,٦١٥,٥٥/.۶٥		2,701,100.33	-	2,273,340.1/
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	2,418,507.93	-	2,401,180.55		2,243,546.17
c. Committed	7/70	2,110,307.73		2, 101,100.33		2,2 13,340.17
Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780 9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	7700					
Chassigned/Onappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
	9789 9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00	-	0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		2 410 507 02		2 401 100 55		2 242 546 17
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		2,418,507.93		2,401,180.55		2,243,546.17

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Please see attached narrative

			1	1	1	
		Projected Year	%		%	
		Totals	Change	2018-19	Change	2019-20
Description	Object	(Form 01I)	(Cols. C-A/A)	Projection	(Cols. E-C/C)	Projection
Description (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;	Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	63,127,018.00	4.68%	66,083,926.00	1.65%	67,174,593.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	3,286,279.00	-13.02%	2,858,488.00	0.00%	2,858,488.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	7,052,655.00	1.10%	7,130,050.00	-30.11%	4,983,490.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	11,291,082.00	-9.24%	10,247,991.00	-0.14%	10,233,383.00
5. Other Financing Sources	9000 9020	0.00	0.000/	0.00	0.000/	0.00
a. Transfers In b. Other Sources	8900-8929 8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	6.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)	0,00 0,,,	84,757,034.00	1.84%	86,320,455.00	-1.24%	85,249,960.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		04,737,034.00	1.0470	00,320,433.00	-1.2470	03,247,700.00
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				39,846,382.00		39,849,078.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-	597,696.00		597,736.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments			-	(595,000.00)		(130,000.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	39,846,382.00	0.01%	39,849,078.00	1.17%	40,316,814.00
Classified Salaries Classified Salaries	1000-1999	39,840,382.00	0.0176	39,049,076.00	1.1 / /0	40,310,614.00
a. Base Salaries				12,889,383.29		12 047 171 67
			-	257,788.38		13,047,171.67 260,943.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	(100,000.00)		0.00
d. Other Adjustments			-	0.00		0.00
	2000 2000	12 990 292 20	1.220/		2.000/	
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999 3000-3999	12,889,383.29	1.22% 6.17%	13,047,171.67	2.00%	13,308,114.67
Employee Benefits Books and Supplies	4000-4999	19,756,256.55 4,546,480.49		20,975,196.00	7.35%	22,517,198.00 1,707,009.00
11		10,678,778.93	-65.76% -12.14%	1,556,645.00 9,382,858.00	9.66% 0.22%	9,403,354.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999					
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	209,086.00	-100.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499 7300-7399	1,966,296.00	2.51%	2,015,650.00	2.41% 0.00%	2,064,227.00
Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs Other Financing Uses	/300-/399	0.00	0.00%	34,903.00	0.00%	34,903.00
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	73,000.00	91.78%	140,000.00	0.00%	140,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments	7030 7077	0.00	0.0070	0.00	0.0070	0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		89,965,663.26	-3.29%	87,001,501.67	2.86%	89,491,619.67
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		05,505,005.20	312370	07,001,001.07	210070	03,131,013107
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(5,208,629.26)		(681,046.67)		(4,241,659.67)
D. FUND BALANCE		(3,200,023.20)		(001,010.07)		(1,211,033.07)
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01I, line F1e)		15,092,124.55		9,883,495.29		9,202,448.62
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		9,883,495.29	-	9,202,448.62		4,960,788.95
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 01I)		.,,		-,2,110102		.,, 50,, 60,75
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	25,000.00		0.00		0.00
b. Restricted	9740	2,418,507.93		2,401,180.55		2,243,546.17
c. Committed	•	, .,		, , ,		, ,,
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	4,741,017.36		4,191,222.07		32,493.78
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated		,,,.50		,,		2-,
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	2,698,970.00		2,610,046.00		2,684,749.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		3100		3100		0.00
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		9,883,495.29		9,202,448.62		4,960,788.95

			2019 10		2019-20
Object					Projection
Codes	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
9789	2,698,970.00		2,610,046.00		2,684,749.00
9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
979Z			0.00		0.00
9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
					2,684,749.00
	3.00%		3.00%		3.00%
No					
110					
	0.00		0.00		0.00
	0.00		0.00		0.00
	7 272 50		7.260.02		7.211.20
ter projections)	7,272.50		/,269.02		7,211.29
	90.065.662.26		07.001.501.67		90 401 610 67
					89,491,619.67
a is No)	0.00		0.00		0.00
	89,965,663.26		87,001,501.67		89,491,619.67
	3%		3%		3%
	2,698,969.90		2,610,045.05		2,684,748.59
	0.00		0.00		0.00
	2,698,969.90		2,610,045.05		2,684,748.59
	9750 9789 9790 979Z 9750 9789	Codes (A) 9750	Object Codes (Form 011) (Cols. C-A/A) (Cols. C-A/A) (Cols. C-A/A) (B) 9750	Object Codes (Form 011) (Cols. C-A/A) (Projection (C) (C) (Cols. C-A/A) (B) (Cols. C-A/A) (Projection (C)	Object Codes Totals (Form 01I) Change (Cols. C-A/A) Projection (C) Change (Cols. E-C/C) 9750 0.00 0.00 2.610.046.00 0.00 9789 2.698,970.00 2.610.046.00 0.00 979Z 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 0.00 0.00 9789 0.00 2.610.046.00 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% 3.00% No No No Onumber of the projections) 7,272.50 89,965,663.26 87,001,501.67 3% 2.698,969.00 87,001,501.67 3% 2.610,045.05 0.00 0

_					1			
Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	s - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cos Transfers In 7350	ts - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
01I GENERAL FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(200.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	70,000,00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	73,000.00		
09I CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		•
10I SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail								•
Fund Reconciliation								
11I ADULT EDUCATION FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								•
12I CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 13I CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								•
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					73,000.00	0.00		•
Fund Reconciliation 14I DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		•
15I PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			2.22	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
17I SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
18I SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND	0.00	0.00						
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
19I FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								•
201 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS Expenditure Detail								•
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 21I BUILDING FUND								•
Expenditure Detail	200.00	0.00						•
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		•
Fund Reconciliation 25I CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								•
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		•
301 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
35I COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
401 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS	0.00	0.00						
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
49I CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		•
Fund Reconciliation								
51I BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 52I DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 53I TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
56I DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail					2.22	2.25		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
57I FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Fund Reconciliation						0.00		
61I CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								

FOR ALL FUNDS								
Description	Direct Cost Transfers In 5750	s - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cos Transfers In 7350	ts - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
62I CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
63I OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
66I WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
67I SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
71I RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
73I FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND		0.00						
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
76I WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
95I STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	200.00	(200.00)	0.00	0.00	73,000.00	73.000.00		

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review



Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Estimated Funded ADA

		First Interim	Second Interim		
		Projected Year Totals	Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year		(Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	(Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)					
District Regular		7,330.08	7,322.84		
Charter School		0.00	0.00		
	Total ADA	7,330.08	7,322.84	-0.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)					
District Regular		7,328.67	7,333.65		
Charter School					
	Total ADA	7,328.67	7,333.65	0.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)					
District Regular		7,221.09	7,268.39		
Charter School					
	Total ADA	7,221.09	7,268.39	0.7%	Met

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Enrollment

	First Interim	Second Interim		
Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	CBEDS/Projected	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	7,588	7,595		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	7,588	7,595	0.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	7,484	7,484		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	7,484	7,484	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	7,424	7,424		
Charter School				
Total Enrollment	7,424	7,424	0.0%	Met

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a	STANDARD MET.	Enrollment projections	have not changed sing	ce first interim projections	by more than two percent for	or the current vear and two s	subsequent fiscal years

3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

	P-2 ADA	Enrollment	
	Unaudited Actuals	CBEDS Actual	Historical Ratio
Fiscal Year	(Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	(Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	7,470	7,764	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	7,470	7,764	96.2%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	7,421	7,704	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	7,421	7,704	96.3%
First Prior Year (2016-17)	Į.		
District Regular	7,332	7,599	
Charter School	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	7,332	7,599	96.5%
·	·	Historical Average Ratio:	96.3%

	District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%):	96.8%
--	---	-------

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
	(FOITH AI, LINES A4 and C4)	(Citterion 2, item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enfollment	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	7,273	7,595		
Charter School	0			
Total ADA/Enrollment	7,273	7,595	95.8%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	7,221	7,484		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	7,221	7,484	96.5%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	7,163	7,424		
Charter School				
Total ADA/Enrollment	7,163	7,424	96.5%	Met

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1.	CTANDADD MET	Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio	has not avacaded the standard for	the current	vaar and twa aubaaa	wast fissal v	
ıa.	STANDARD MET	Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio	has not exceeded the standard for	the current	year and two subseq	jueni nscai y	ears

_
Explanation:
- Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

LCFF Revenue

(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)

First Interim Second Interim

Fiscal Year	(Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	64,170,306.00	64,459,500.00	0.5%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	66,398,324.00	67,416,408.00	1.5%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	67,297,961.00	68,507,075.00	1.8%	Met

4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET - LCFF	revenue has not changed :	since first interim projections	by more than two percent	for the current year a	nd two subsequent fiscal years.
-----	---------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------

Flamatiam.		
Explanation:		
(required if NOT met)		

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 File: csi (Rev 03/28/2017)

5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted

	(Resources	0000-1999)	Ratio
	Salaries and Benefits	Total Expenditures	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	44,441,597.53	50,466,162.46	88.1%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	48,954,829.85	56,210,158.23	87.1%
First Prior Year (2016-17)	52,450,845.82	58,629,541.32	89.5%
		Historical Average Ratio:	88.2%

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage			
(Criterion 10B, Line 4)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard			
(historical average ratio, plus/minus the			
greater of 3% or the district's reserve			
standard percentage):	85.2% to 91.2%	85.2% to 91.2%	85.2% to 91.2%

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)

	Salaries and Benefits	i otai Expenditures	Ratio	
	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-3999)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7499)	of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	(Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)	to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	54,188,385.31	60,041,172.61	90.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	55,484,013.29	60,807,681.29	91.2%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	57,201,907.29	62,574,282.29	91.4%	Not Met

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ratio of unrestricted salary and benefit costs to total unrestricted expenditures has changed by more than the standard in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits.

Explanation:	This is due to flat funding compounded with increased STRS and PERS costs.
(required if NOT met)	

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 File: csi (Rev 03/28/2017)

6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

bject Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects urrent Year (2017-18)		2 200 270 00	0.00/	N-
urrent Year (2017-18) st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	3,286,279.00 3,013,798.00	3,286,279.00 2,858,488.00	0.0% -5.2%	No Yes
d Subsequent Year (2019-20)	3,013,798.00	2,858,488.00	-5.2% -5.2%	Yes
u Subsequent Tear (2019-20)	3,013,709.00	2,030,400.00	-5.2 /6	Tes
Explanation: Carryov (required if Yes)	er is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & II	II revenues in the MYP are projected	to be 85% of the 2017-18 award	amounts.
Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Obje	ects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3))		
urrent Year (2017-18)	7,036,598.00	7,052,655.00	0.2%	No
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	4,925,641.00	7,130,050.00	44.8%	Yes
nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	4,925,641.00	4,983,490.00	1.2%	No
Explanation: FY 2018 (required if Yes)	i-19, MYP includes the one-time manda	ate funding (\$295 per student).		
Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Obj	ects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)		
urrent Year (2017-18)	11,075,871.00	11,291,082.00	1.9%	No
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	10,382,978.00	10,247,991.00	-1.3%	No
nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	10,382,978.00	10,233,383.00	-1.4%	No
Explanation: (required if Yes)				
Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Obic	cts 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)			
urrent Year (2017-18)	4,481,560.54	4,546,480.49	1.4%	No
st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	1,629,041.00	1,556,645.00	-4.4%	No
d Subsequent Year (2019-20)	1,653,477.00	1,707,009.00	3.2%	No
Explanation: (required if Yes)				
Sandons and Other Operating Eyes	nditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-599	9) /Form MVPL Line R5)		
urrent Year (2017-18)	10,435,112.41	10,678,778.93	2.3%	No
t Subsequent Year (2018-19)	9,376,357.00	9,382,858.00	0.1%	No
d Subsequent Year (2019-20)	9,376,357.00	9,403,354.00	0.3%	No
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Explanation:				

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated. First Interim Second Interim Projected Year Totals Percent Change Status			xpenditures		
Object Range / Fiscal Year	DATA ENTRY: All data are extr	acted or calculated.			
Chipect Range Fiscal Year		First Interior	Cocond Interim		
Current Year (2017-18) 21.398.748.00 21.630.016.00 1.1% Met 181 Subsequent Year (2018-19) 18.322.417.00 20.236.529.00 10.4% Not Met 2018 Subsequent Year (2019-20) 18.322.328.00 18.075,361.00 -1.3% Met 2017-18 Met	Object Range / Fiscal Year			Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18) 18.322-417.00 20.236.529.00 18.075,361.00 1.1% Met 18.322-417.00 18.322-328.00 18.075,361.00 1.1% Met 18.322-417.00 Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) Current Year (2018-19) Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) Current Year (2018-19) Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) Current Year (2018-19) Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) Met Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) Met Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) Met Total Books and Supplies (Met Revenue (Inked from Section 6A) if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below. Total Books and Supplies (Met Revenue (Inked from 6A if Not met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (Inked from 6A if Not met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (Inked from 6A if Not met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (Inked from 6A if Not met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (Inked from 6A if Not met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (Inked from 6A if Not met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (Inked from 6A if Not met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (Inked from 6A if Not met) Explanation:	Total Fodoral Other Stat	and Other Local Payanua (Section 6A)			
Ist Subsequent Year (2018-19) Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) Current Year (2017-18) 14.915.672.95	•		21.630.016.00	1.1%	Met
Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) Current Year (2019-20) Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A) Current Year (2018-19) Total Subsequent Year (2018-19) Total Subse	, ,				Not Met
14,916,672.95 15,225,259.42 2.1% Met				-1.3%	Met
Current Year (2017-18) 14.916.672.95 15.252.599.42 2.1% Met 15.81 Subsequent Year (2018-19) 11.005.938.00 10.9395.503.00 -0.6% Met 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) 11.029.834.00 11,110.383.00 0.7% Met 6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below. 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current ye subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below. Explanation: Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & III revenues in the MYP are projected to be 85% of the 2017-18 award amounts. Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Istale Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Dooks and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Total Books and Supplie	s. and Services and Other Operating Expenditu	res (Section 6A)		
Ist Subsequent Year (2018-19) In 11,005,398.00 In 1,0398,300 In 1,0398,300 In 1,0398,300 In 1,0383,300 In				2.1%	Met
Sc. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below. 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current ye subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below. Explanation: Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Mode Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	11,005,398.00		-0.6%	Met
DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below. 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current ye subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below. Explanation: Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & III revenues in the MYP are projected to be 85% of the 2017-18 award amounts. Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)		11,110,363.00	0.7%	Met
DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below. 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current ye subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below. Explanation: Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)			 		
1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current ye subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below. Explanation: Garryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & III revenues in the MYP are projected to be 85% of the 2017-18 award amounts. Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)	<u>ôC. Comparison of District To</u>	tal Operating Revenues and Expenditures	to the Standard Percentage Ra	nge	
1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current ye subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below. Explanation: Garryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & III revenues in the MYP are projected to be 85% of the 2017-18 award amounts. Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)					
subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below. Explanation: Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & III revenues in the MYP are projected to be 85% of the 2017-18 award amounts. Explanation: Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & III revenues in the MYP are projected to be 85% of the 2017-18 award amounts. Explanation: Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & III revenues in the MYP are projected to be 85% of the 2017-18 award amounts. Explanation: Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & III revenues in the MYP are projected to be 85% of the 2017-18 award amounts. Explanation: Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & III revenues in the MYP are projected to be 85% of the 2017-18 award amounts. Explanation: FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time mandate funding (\$295 per student). Explanation: Explanation: Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & III revenues in the MYP are projected to be 85% of the 2017-18 award amounts. Explanation: FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time mandate funding (\$295 per student). Explanation: Explanation: FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time mandate funding (\$295 per student). Explanation: Explanation: FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time mandate funding (\$295 per student). Explanation: Explanation: FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time mandate funding (\$295 per student). Explanation: FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time mandate funding (\$295 per student). Explanation: FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time mandate funding (\$295 per student). Explanation: FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time mandate funding (\$295 per student). Explanation: FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time mandate funding (\$295 per	DATA ENTRY: Explanations are lir	ked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is N	Not Met; no entry is allowed below.		
subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below. Explanation: Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & III revenues in the MYP are projected to be 85% of the 2017-18 award amounts. Explanation: Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & III revenues in the MYP are projected to be 85% of the 2017-18 award amounts. Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)					
Explanation: Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Description: Other Description: Other Description: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)					
Explanation: Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Discovered by the 2017-18 award amounts. Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation:					if any, will be made to bring
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation:	projected operating revent	ies within the standard must be entered in Section	bA above and will also display in the	explanation box below.	
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation:					
Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation:	Evalenctions				
(linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Totale Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)		Carryover is excluded in the MYP Title I II & II	II revenues in the MYP are projected	to be 85% of the 2017-18 award am	nounts
Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Ib. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation: Explanation:	•	Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & II	II revenues in the MYP are projected	to be 85% of the 2017-18 award an	nounts.
Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue	Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & II	II revenues in the MYP are projected	to be 85% of the 2017-18 award an	nounts.
Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A	Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & II	II revenues in the MYP are projected	to be 85% of the 2017-18 award an	nounts.
Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A	Carryover is excluded in the MYP. Title I, II & II	II revenues in the MYP are projected	to be 85% of the 2017-18 award an	nounts.
Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)	,		to be 85% of the 2017-18 award an	nounts.
Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	,		to be 85% of the 2017-18 award an	nounts.
Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue	,		to be 85% of the 2017-18 award an	nounts.
Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A	,		to be 85% of the 2017-18 award an	nounts.
(linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)	,		to be 85% of the 2017-18 award an	nounts.
if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequences. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	,		to be 85% of the 2017-18 award an	nounts.
years. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue	,		to be 85% of the 2017-18 award an	nounts.
years. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A	,		to be 85% of the 2017-18 award an	nounts.
Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met)	FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time manda	ate funding (\$295 per student).		
Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Project	FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time manda	ate funding (\$295 per student).		
Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Project	FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time manda	ate funding (\$295 per student).		
(linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Project	FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time manda	ate funding (\$295 per student).		
if NOT met) Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Project years.	FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time manda	ate funding (\$295 per student).		
Explanation:	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Project years. Explanation:	FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time manda	ate funding (\$295 per student).		
·	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Project years. Explanation: Books and Supplies	FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time manda	ate funding (\$295 per student).		
·	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Project years. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A	FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time manda	ate funding (\$295 per student).		
	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Project years. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)	FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time manda	ate funding (\$295 per student).		
(linked from 6A	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Project years. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met)	FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time manda	ate funding (\$295 per student).		
if NOT met)	Federal Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other State Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Other Local Revenue (linked from 6A if NOT met) 1b. STANDARD MET - Project years. Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 6A if NOT met) Explanation: Services and Other Expansion: Services and Other Expansion:	FY 2018-19, MYP includes the one-time manda	ate funding (\$295 per student).		

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

		Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1.	OMMA/RMA Contribution	1,673,392.05	1,670,700.00	Not Met
2.	First Interim Contribution (information only (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7, Lir	*	1,670,700.00	

If status is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

	Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)
	Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])
х	Other (explanation must be provided)

Explanation:

(required if NOT met and Other is marked)

The District continues to maintain a Deferred Maintenance Program (Fund 14). In addition to the \$1,670,700 contribution to the RRM, the 2017-18 budget includes a transfer of \$267K into the DM Fund for a total of \$1,937,700 which is higher than the amount contributed in FY 2014-15 (\$1.71M) or 2% of the GF Budget (\$1.72). We are performing a review of budgeted expenditures and many RRM functions have been moved to other departments over the last several years (specifically IT). Expenditures deemed to be routine in nature will be reclassified to the appropriate funding source.

8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

¹Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

²A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated

_	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Projected Year Totals

	Net Change in	Total Unrestricted Expenditures		
	Unrestricted Fund Balance	and Other Financing Uses	Deficit Spending Level	
	(Form 01I, Section E)	(Form 01I, Objects 1000-7999)	(If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund	
Fiscal Year	(Form MYPI, Line C)	(Form MYPI, Line B11)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	(3,280,176.61)	60,114,172.61	5.5%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(663,719.29)	60,947,681.29	1.1%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(4,084,025.29)	62,714,282.29	6.5%	Not Met

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Unrestricted deficit spending has exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons for the deficit spending, a description of the methods and assumptions used in balancing the unrestricted budget, and what changes will be made to ensure that the budget deficits are eliminated or are balanced within the standard.

Explanation:

(required if NOT met)

On February 28, 2018, the Board of Education approved the 2018-19 Budget Advisory Committee recommended budget solutions totaling \$1.5 M. As this was subequent to the 2nd Interim reporting period, the budget solutions were not included in the MYP. The Board approved, BAC recommendations will be included in the 2018-2019 preliminary budget.

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 File: csi (Rev 03/28/2017)

9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years

A. I GIND BALAINGE STAINBAIRD.	r rojected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current listal year and two subsequent listal years.			
9A-1. Determining if the District's Gene	ral Fund Ending Balance is Positive			
DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted	I. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.			
	Ending Fund Balance			
	General Fund			
	Projected Year Totals			
Fiscal Year	(Form 01I, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2) Status			
Current Year (2017-18)	9,883,495.29 Met			
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	9,202,448.62 Met			
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	4,960,788.95 Met			
9A-2. Comparison of the District's Endi	ng Fund Balance to the Standard			
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the stan	dard is not met.			
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general	fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.			
ia. Oranzanzanza inganisa general	and the state of persons of the same the same and the same and sam			
Explanation:				
(required if NOT met)				
B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD:	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.			
OD 4. Determining 16th - Dietert - Early	Oak Balance is Basilian			
9B-1. Determining if the District's Endir	g Cash Balance is Positive			
DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will I	pe extracted; if not, data must be entered below.			
	Ending Cash Balance			
	Canada Balance General Fund			
Fiscal Year	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column) Status			
Current Year (2017-18)	11,030,225.00 Met			
9B-2. Comparison of the District's Endi	ng Cash Balance to the Standard			
•	-			
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the stan	Jard is not met.			
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general	fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.			

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves1 for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	District ADA			
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to	300	
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to	1,000	
3%	1,001	to	30,000	
2%	30,001	to	400,000	
1%	400 001	and	over	

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

³ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	7,273	7,269	7,211
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1. 2.	Do you choose to exclude from the reserval for you are the SELPA AU and are excluding. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):	e calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members? ng special education pass-through funds:	No		
		Current Year			

b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540. objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)

Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
0.00		

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

- Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)
- Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)
- Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)
- Reserve Standard Percentage Level
- Reserve Standard by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)
- Reserve Standard by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)
- District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)

Current Year	4.40.4	0.101
Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
89,965,663.26	87,001,501.67	89,491,619.67
0.00		
89,965,663.26	87,001,501.67	89,491,619.67
3%	3%	3%
2,698,969.90	2,610,045.05	2,684,748.59
0.00	0.00	0.00
2,698,969.90	2,610,045.05	2,684,748.59

² Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

Current Year

10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserv	re Amounts	Projected Year Totals	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)		(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
` 1.	General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements	, ,	,	,
	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00		
2.	General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	2,698,970.00	2,610,046.00	2,684,749.00
3.	General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.	General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources			
	(Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)			
	(Form MYPI, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00		
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00		
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00		
8.	District's Available Reserve Amount			
	(Lines C1 thru C7)	2,698,970.00	2,610,046.00	2,684,749.00
9.	District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only)			
	(Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
	District's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 10B, Line 7):	2,698,969.90	2,610,045.05	2,684,748.59
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 File: csi (Rev 03/28/2017)

HIDDI EMENTAL INFORMATION							
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION							
ATA E	ATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.						
S1.	Contingent Liabilities						
1a.	Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget? No						
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:						
S2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures						
1a.	Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent? No						
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:						
S3.	Temporary Interfund Borrowings						
1a.	Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds?						
ıa.	(Refer to Education Code Section 42603) No						
1b.	If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:						
S4.	Contingent Revenues						
1a.	Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act						
	(e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?						
1b.	If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:						

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard

-5.0% to +5.0% or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status		
			-				
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund							
(Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 89	,			1			
Current Year (2017-18)	(9,261,927.00)	(9,705,449.00)		443,522.00	Met		
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(9,806,664.00)	(10,259,058.00)		452,394.00	Met		
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(10,345,220.00)	(10,848,951.00)	4.9%	503,731.00	Met		
4h Transfers In Consul Front							
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *	0.00		0.00/	202			
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met		
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met		
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	500,000.00	0.00	-100.0%	(500,000.00)	Not Met		
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *							
Current Year (2017-18)	40,000.00	73,000.00	82.5%	33,000.00	Not Met		
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	40,000.00	140,000.00	250.0%	100,000.00	Not Met		
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	40,000.00	140,000.00	250.0%	100,000.00	Not Met		
Zild Subsequent Teal (2019-20)	40,000.00	140,000.00	250.076	100,000.00	Not Met		
1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns							
Have capital project cost overruns occurred s	since first interim projections that	may impact					
the general fund operational budget?	. ,	, ,		No			
* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.							
module transfers used to cover operating deficits in	enner the general lund of any our	er iuriu.					

S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
Explanation: (required if NOT met)
- 4,

1b. NOT MET - The projected transfers in to the general fund have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

FY 2019-20, the \$500K transfer from Fund 17 is no longer required as the projected ending fund balance now meets the legally required 3% reserve for economic uncertainty. Fund 17 was established for the purpose of setting aside General Fund dollarsto reserve against future increases to STRS/PERS district paid employer costs.

California Dept of Education SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2017.2.0 File: csi (Rev 03/28/2017) Novato Unified Marin County

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

years. Identify the amounts transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing eliminating the transfers.					
	Explanation: (required if NOT met)	Increase of \$33K is attributed to lower than projected participation in the FANS program. Staff is exploring options to increase participation as well as reducing costs. The MYP includes the transfer of \$100K into the Self-insurance Fund (Fund 67).			
1d.	NO - There have been no ca	apital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.			
	Project Information:				
	(required if YES)				

21 65417 0000000 Form 01CSI

S6. Long-term Commitments

since first interim projections?

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments1 and their annual required payment for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

¹ Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

b. If Yes to Item 1a, have new long-term (multiyear) commitments been incurred

S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments					
DATA E	NTDV: If First latering data origin (Farm 04CC), have CCA), large terms accomplished at data will be		and the state of t		
Extracted	NTRY: If First Interim data exist (Form 01CSI, Item S6A), long-term commitment data will be d data may be overwritten to update long-term commitment data in Item 2, as applicable. If a, as applicable.				
1.	Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments? (If No, skip items 1b and 2 and sections S6B and S6C)	Yes			

 If Yes to Item 1a, list (or update) all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in Item S7A.

No

	# of Years		and Object Codes Used For:	Principal Balance
Type of Commitment	Remaining	Funding Sources (Revenues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	as of July 1, 2017
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds	24	Fund 51	7439	134,562,204
Supp Early Retirement Program				
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	1	Fund 01	2xxx	574,830
Other Long-term Commitments (do n	ot include OF	PEB):		
Claims Payable (claims reserve)		Fund 67/Self Insurance Fund		200,000
TOTAL:		_	_	135,337,034

TOTAL:				135,337,03
	Prior Year (2016-17) Annual Payment	Current Year (2017-18) Annual Payment	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) Annual Payment	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment
Type of Commitment (continued)	(P & I)	(P & I)	(P & I)	(P & I)
Capital Leases				
Certificates of Participation				
General Obligation Bonds	7,758,913	7,652,410	16,058,100	15,044,23
Supp Early Retirement Program	100,000	0	0	
State School Building Loans				
Compensated Absences	48,605			
Other Long-term Commitments (continued):				
claims Payable (claims reserve)				
Total Annual Payments:	7,907,518	7,652,410	16,058,100	15,044,23

S6B.	Comparison of the Distric	ct's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment				
DATA	ENTRY: Enter an explanation	if Yes.				
1a.	1a. Yes - Annual payments for long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the current or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be funded.					
	Explanation: (Required if Yes to increase in total annual payments)	Terms of GOB repayment. GOB payments are paid by the property taxpayers that reside within the City of Novato. On March 16, 2017, the District issued \$47M of GOBs, 2016 Election 2017 Series A and \$4M of GOBs, 2016 Election, Series A-1 which were authorized at an election held on November 8, 2016.				
S6C.	Identification of Decrease	es to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments				
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate	Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.				
1.	Will funding sources used to	p pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?				
		No				
2.	2. No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.					
	Explanation: (Required if Yes)					

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for	itame to to ac applicable. First Interim	Note that axist /Form 01001 Itam 974	\ will be extracted; otherwise	antar First Intarim and Second
DATA ENTRY. Click the appropriate buttori(s) for	items ra-ro, as applicable. First interim t	iala liial exist (Fulli u 1631, Ilelii 37A) will be extracted, otherwise,	enter riist interim and Second
Interim data in items 2.4				

- a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)
 - b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?
 - c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

L	165
Γ	
	No
L	140
Г	

No

(For

First Interim

- 2. OPEB Liabilities
 - a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)
 - b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)
 - c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
 - d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

First Interim	
m 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
1,413,359.00	1,413,359.00
1 413 359 00	1 413 359 00

Actuarial	Actuarial
November 2017	November 2017

- 3. OPEB Contributions
 - a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method

Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
175,671.00	175,671.00
175,671.00	175,671.00
175.671.00	175.671.00

b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund)

(Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)

Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

100,000.00	100,000.00
100,000.00	100,000.00
100,000.00	100,000.00

c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)

Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

65,919.00	65,919.00
67,455.00	67,455.00
77.988.00	77.988.00

d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits

Current Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

41	41
41	41
41	41

4. Comments:

S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

- a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)
- Yes
- b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?
- No
- c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?
- No

- 2. Self-Insurance Liabilities
 - a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
 - b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

First I	Interim
---------	---------

(Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
200,000.00	200,000.00
0.00	0.00

- 3. Self-Insurance Contributions
 - Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
 Current Year (2017-18)
 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
 - Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs Current Year (2017-18)
 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

First Interim

(Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00

0.00	0.00
0.00	100,000.00
0.00	100,000.00

4. Comments:

Item 3b) The MYP includes the transfer of \$100K into the Self-insurance Fund (Fund 67).

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

ATA E	NTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No but	ton for "Status of Certificated La	bor Agreements a	s of the Previous Re	porting Period." There are no extra	actions in this section.
	•		o section S8B.	Yes		
ertific	ated (Non-management) Salary and Ben	efit Negotiations Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Curren (2017		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	of certificated (non-management) full- uivalent (FTE) positions	439.0		430.4	427.	4 425
1a.	If Yes, and t	ne corresponding public disclosu	re documents hav		COE, complete questions 2 and 3 the COE, complete questions 2-5.	
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations sti	Il unsettled? lete questions 6 and 7.	[No		
egotia 2a.	tions Settled Since First Interim Projections Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a),		meeting:	Dec 19, 2017		
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), certified by the district superintendent and If Yes, date			Yes Dec 14, 2017		
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), to meet the costs of the collective bargaini If Yes, date	•	n:	n/a Dec 19, 2017		
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date: Ju	ul 01, 2017	End [Date: Jun 30, 2018	
5.	Salary settlement:		Curren (2017		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	the interim and multiyear	Ye	es	Yes	Yes
		One Year Agreement salary settlement		768.989		<u> </u>
	Total cost of	Salary Settlement		700,909		
	_	salary schedule from prior year or	Each cell increa	ased by \$1,100		
		Multiyear Agreement		1		
	I otal cost of	salary settlement				
		salary schedule from prior year ext, such as "Reopener")				
	Identify the s	source of funding that will be use	d to support multiy	year salary commitm	ents:	

Negoti	iations Not Settled			
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits			
		Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases	(==::::)	(==:0 10)	(=3.0 =0,
	,			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certifi	icated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits			
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
Since	icated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated First Interim Projections ny new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year		l	
	nents included in the interim?			
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs			
	If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
Certifi	icated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Certifi	icated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments			
Certifi	icated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?			
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?			
1. 2.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year	(2017-18) Current Year	(2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year	(2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year	(2017-18) Current Year	(2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year	(2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year icated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2017-18) Current Year	(2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year	(2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year icated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2017-18) Current Year	(2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year	(2019-20) 2nd Subsequent Year
1. 2. 3. Certifit 1. 2. Certifit	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year icated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements) Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs? Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired	(2017-18) Current Year (2017-18)	(2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. 2. 3. Certifi 1. 2. Certifi List otl	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs? Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step & column over prior year icated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements) Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs? Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?	(2017-18) Current Year (2017-18)	(2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees							
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.							
Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections? If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C. If No, continue with section S8B.							
Classi	fied (Non-management) Salary and Bene	fit Negatiations					
Ciassii	neu (Non-management) Salary and Bene	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	
Numbe FTE po	er of classified (non-management) ositions	228.6		226.7	226.7	226.7	
1a.	If Yes, and	the corresponding public disclosur	e documents have been fil		COE, complete questions 2 and 3. the COE, complete questions 2-5.		
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations st If Yes, com	ill unsettled? plete questions 6 and 7.		No			
Negotia 2a.	ations Settled Since First Interim Projection Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a)		neeting: Ma	r 06, 2018			
2b.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), certified by the district superintendent and If Yes, date			Yes r 01, 2018			
3.	Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement? If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption: Mar 06, 2018						
4.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date: Ju	1 01, 2017	End D	Date: Jun 30, 2018		
5.	Salary settlement:		Current Year (2017-18)		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	n the interim and multiyear	No		No	No	
		One Year Agreement					
	Total cost of	f salary settlement	30	9,042			
	% change ii	n salary schedule from prior year or	1.5%				
	Total cost o	Multiyear Agreement f salary settlement					
		n salary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")					
Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:							
	GF						
Negotia	ations Not Settled						
6.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary a	and statutory benefits					
			Current Year (2017-18)		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	
7.	Amount included for any tentative salary	schedule increases		0	0	0	

Clacci	fied (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Ciassi	ned (Non-management) freatth and Wenare (flow) benefits	(2017-10)	(2010-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits			
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
	fied (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated First Interim	<u></u>	_	
Are any new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements included in the interim?				
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
Classi	fied (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Olussi	ned (Non-management) otep and obtainin Adjustments	(2017-10)	(2010-13)	(2013-20)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments			-
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year			
		Current Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classi	fied (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?			
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?			
	fied (Non-management) - Other ner significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the	cost impact of each (i.e., hours o	f employment, leave of absence, bonus	es, etc.):

S8C.	Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agr	eements - Management/Supe	rvisor/Confide	itial Employees	i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No bu section.	tton for "Status of Management/Su	pervisor/Confiden	tial Labor Agreeme	ents as of the Previous Reporting P	eriod." There are no extractions
	s of Management/Supervisor/Confidential all managerial/confidential labor negotiation: If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, ti	s settled as of first interim projection		Period Yes		
	If No, continue with section S8C.					
Mana	gement/Supervisor/Confidential Salary an	_				
		Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current ` (2017-		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions 49.0		48.4		48.	48.4	
1a.	Have any salary and benefit negotiations If Yes, comp	been settled since first interim projolete question 2.	ections?	n/a		
	If No, comp	lete questions 3 and 4.	Г			
1b.	Are any salary and benefit negotiations st If Yes, comp	ill unsettled? olete questions 3 and 4.		No		
Negot	iations Settled Since First Interim Projection	s				
2.	Salary settlement:	_	Current ` (2017-		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included in projections (MYPs)?	n the interim and multiyear	Yes		Yes	Yes
	Total cost o	f salary settlement		92,943	<u> </u>	
		alary schedule from prior year text, such as "Reopener")				
Negot	iations Not Settled					
3.	Cost of a one percent increase in salary a	nd statutory benefits				
			Current '	/ear	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
			(2017-	18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)
4.	Amount included for any tentative salary s	chedule increases				
Mana	gement/Supervisor/Confidential		Current '	/ear	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Ė	(2017-18)		(2018-19)	(2019-20)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes include	ed in the interim and MYPs?	Yes		Yes	Yes
2. 3.	Total cost of H&W benefits Percent of H&W cost paid by employer					
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost ov	er prior year				
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential and Column Adjustments	Г	Current ` (2017-		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included i	n the budget and MYPs?	Yes		Yes	Yes
2. 3.	Cost of step & column adjustments Percent change in step and column over p	orior year				
	gement/Supervisor/Confidential Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)	<u>-</u>	Current Year (2017-18)		1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1.	Are costs of other benefits included in the	interim and MYPs?	No			
2. 3.	Total cost of other benefits Percent change in cost of other benefits o	ver prior year				

Novato Unified Marin County

2017-18 Second Interim General Fund School District Criteria and Standards Review

21 65417 0000000 Form 01CSI

S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A. I	S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances						
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate b	button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in	tem 1.				
1.	Are any funds other than the balance at the end of the curr	e general fund projected to have a negative fund rrent fiscal year? No					
	If Yes, prepare and submit to each fund.	o the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund ba	ance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for				
2.	2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) an explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.						

Page 25 of 26 Page 158

21 65417 0000000 Form 01CSI

ADDITIONAL FISCAI	L INDICATORS
-------------------	--------------

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

A 1.	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)	No	
A2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	No	
A3.	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	Yes	
A4 .	Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	No	
A5.	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	No	
A6.	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	No	
A7.	Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?	Yes	
A8 .	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)	No	
A9.	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?	No	
/hen p	roviding comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comme	nt.	
	Comments: (optional)		

End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review